PLEASE NOTE THIS A 2004 CATALOG THEREFORE MANY OF THE PRICES AND AVAILABILITY HAVE CHANGED

For the current price and availability please phone 08 8298 5548 or email beven@bevenyoung.com.au
BOOKWORKS CAR MANUALS

ALFA ROMEO

Haynes Manuals

Alfasud 1974-88 & Sprint Veloce
1186, 1286, 1350 & 1490cc engines
HA292.......................................... $52.95

Alfetta & GTV (4cyl) 1973-87
1570, 1779 & 1962cc engines
HA531.......................................... $52.95

Autobook Reprint

Alfa Giulia & Spider 1962-78
105 Series
A-AR10WH.................................. $59.95

Audi

Autobooks Publications

Audi 100 1969-76
01-731.......................................... $49.95

Audi 80, FOX 1973-78
01-883.......................................... $49.95

Audi 100, Avante 1976-80
01-967.......................................... $49.95

Haynes Manuals

Audi 80 1972-79
1296,1470, & 1588cc Sedan & Wagon
HA207.......................................... $52.95

Audi 80 & 90 & Coupe 1979-88
Coupé 1981-88-1595,1781 & 1984cc
90 - 1987-90 - 1994, 2226 & 2309cc
90 - 1988-90 - 1984, 2226 & 2309cc
Does NOT cover Quattro models
HA1491.......................................... $52.95

Audi 100/A6 1991-96
Petrol & Diesel (not V6)
1781, 1896,2460cc petrol engines
HA3504.......................................... $52.95

Audi A4 1995 - 2000 Petrol & Diesel
1.6 & 1.8 inc turbo petrol (Not V6)
& 1.9 litre turbo diesel
Does NOT cover Quattro or S4 models
HA3575.......................................... $52.95

Audi A4 1996-2001 Petrol
1.8 litre inc turbo, 2.8 litre V6 & Quattro
HA96023.......................................... $52.95

Audi 80 & 90 1986-90
90 - 1987-90 - 1994, 2226 & 2309cc
90 - 1988-90 - 1984, 2226 & 2309cc
Does NOT cover Quattro models
HA1491.......................................... $52.95

Audi 100, A6 1992-1997
3 volume set - repair manual
RB-A697.......................................... $695.00

Audi 80, 90 Electrical 1988-90
Trouble Manual
RB-AE80.......................................... $99.95

Audi 100, 200 1989-1991
Repair manual
RB-A191.......................................... $475.00

Audi 100, A6 1992-1997
Volume 3 only (Wiring, a/c)
RB-A697/3.......................................... $249.50

RB-A401.......................................... $279.50

AUSTIN

Factory Manuals

Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000
Repair Manual
AKD1179H.......................................... $99.00

Austin Healey Sprite MK1
“ Bug Eye” 1958-61
AKD4884.......................................... $79.00

Austin Healey Sprite Mk 2 & 3
Repair Manual
AKD4021.......................................... $79.00

Austin 1800 Mk1 & Mk2
Repair manual by Leyland Australia
TP818.......................................... $79.00

Austin Tasman Kimberley
TP827.......................................... $79.00

Bentley Publications

Audi 80, 90 Coupe Quattro 1988-92
Repair Manual
RB-A892.......................................... $415.00

Audi 80, 90 Electrical 1988-90
Trouble Manual
RB-AE80.......................................... $99.95

Audi 100, 200 1989-1991
Repair manual
RB-A191.......................................... $475.00

Audi 100, A6 1992-1997
Volume 3 only (Wiring, a/c)
RB-A697/3.......................................... $249.50

Audi A6 Electrical Wiring Manual
1978-2000
RB-A661.......................................... $180.00

RB-A401.......................................... $279.50

AUSTIN

Factory Manuals

Austin Healey 100/6 & 3000
Repair Manual
AKD1179H.......................................... $99.00

Austin Healey Sprite MK1
“ Bug Eye” 1958-61
AKD4884.......................................... $79.00

Austin Healey Sprite Mk 2 & 3
Repair Manual
AKD4021.......................................... $79.00

Austin 1800 Mk1 & Mk2
Repair manual by Leyland Australia
TP818.......................................... $79.00

Austin Tasman Kimberley
TP827.......................................... $79.00
### Chevrolet

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet Corvette 1968-1982</td>
<td>HA24040</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet Corvette 1984-1996</td>
<td>HA24041</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet Camaro Z28 1970-1981</td>
<td>HA24015</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet Camaro &amp; Z28 1982-92</td>
<td>HA24016</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chevrolet Camaro 1993-1996 &amp; Pontiac Firebird</td>
<td>HA24017</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Chrysler

**Valiant R & S Repair Manual**
- Reprint of the factory manual.
- HA24040 ..................................... $52.95

**Valiant VG Series 1970-1971**
- Reprint of factory manual. Includes Pacer
- HA24015 ..................................... $52.95

**Valiant R & S 1961-1963**
- R series 1961-62 6cyl
- S Series 1962-63 6cyl
- EPRS ........................................... $69.00

**Valiant AP5 & AP6 1963-66**
- AP5 1963-64 6cyl & V8
- AP6 1964-66 6cyl & V8
- EAP5 .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VC 6cyl & V8 1966-1967**
- EPVC ........................................... $69.00

**Valiant VE 6cyl & V8 1967-1969**
- EPVE .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VF 6cyl & V8 1969-1970**
- EPVF .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VG 6cyl & V8 1970-1971**
- EPVG .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VH 6cyl & V8 1971-1973**
- Volume 1- Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel systems
- EPHV .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VH 6cyl & V8 1971-1973**
- Volume 2- Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
- EPVH2 .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VJ 6cyl & V8 1973-1975**
- Volume 1- Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel systems
- EPVJ1 .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VJ 6cyl & V8 1973-1975**
- Volume 2- Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
- EPVJ2 .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VK 6cyl & V8 1975**
- Volume 1- Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel systems
- EPVK1 .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant VK 6cyl & V8 1975**
- Volume 2- Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
- EPVK2 .......................................... $69.00

**Chrysler CL (6cyl & V8) 1976-1978**
- Volume 2 - Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
- EPCL2 .......................................... $69.00

**Chrysler CM 6cyl & V8 1978-1981**
- Volume 1 - Axles, Brakes, Clutch, Cooling, Electrical, Engine, Exhaust, Fuel systems
- EPCM1 .......................................... $69.00

**Chrysler CM 6cyl & V8 1978-1981**
- Volume 2 - Propeller shaft, Universal joints, Spring & Shock absorbers, Steering, Transmission, Body sheetmetal, Heaters
- EPCM2 .......................................... $69.00

**Valiant R&S/AP5/AP6/VC/VE/VF**
- 1962-1970
- Pacer, Safari, Regal, VIP - 6cyl engines
- GR078 .......................................... $54.95

**Valiant VG/VH (6cyl) 1970-1973**
- Ranger, Pacer, Charger, VIP
- GR052 .......................................... $54.95

**Valiant CL/CJ (6cyl) 1976-1981**
- GR192 .......................................... NLA

**Gregory’s Publications**
- Valiant VG 1969-1970
- Gregory’s Automotive Repair Manual
- Gregory’s Automotive Repair Manual
- Gregory’s Automotive Repair Manual

**Haynes Manuals**
- 2.0, 2.4 & 2.4 turbo Petrol engines
- HA25035 .......................................... $52.95
CITROEN

Haynes Manuals

Citroen AX 1987-1994
Petrol & Diesel engines
HA3014 ........................................ $52.95

Citroen BX (inc GTi & 16v) 1983-93
1360, 1580 & 1905cc Petrol engines
HA908 ........................................ $52.95

Citroen 2CV 1967-1990
Ami & Dyane 2 cyl - 425, 435 & 602cc
HA196 ........................................ $52.95

Citroen CX 1975-1988
Petrol engines inc turbo
1985, 2175, 2347 & 2500cc
HA528 ........................................ $52.95

Citroen ZX Petrol 1991-1994
1124, 1360, 1580, 1761, 1905, 1998cc
HA1881 ........................................ $52.95

Citroen ZX Diesel 1991-1993
1979, 1905 cc & turbo engines
HA1922 ........................................ $52.95

Citroen Xantia 1993-1995
Petrol 1580, 1761 & 1998cc not V6
Diesel 1905cc inc turbo
HA3082 ........................................ $52.95

Citroen Xsara 1997-2000
Petrol & Diesel
HA3751 ........................................ $52.95

Citroen XM 1989-1998
2.0 litre petrol & 2.1 & 2.5 litre diesels inc turbo models HA3451 $52.95

DAIMLER

Factory Manuals

Daimler Sovereign 420 Manual
E1012/1 ........................................ $99.00

Daimler Sovereign 420 H/book
E1009/2 ........................................ $39.95

Daimler Limo (V8) Manual
E1016/2 ........................................ $99.00

Daimler 2.5L V8 & 250 Saloon
Hard cover edition
E1002/5HC .................. $109.00

Daimler 2.5L V8 Parts Cat
D4 ........................................ $109.00

For other models see Jaguar

DAIHATSU

Autobooks

Charade G10/11, G100, G102
1980-1993
1.0 litre inc turbo, 1.3 litre inc EFI
GR254 ........................................ $54.95

Gregory’s Publications

FIAT

Haynes Manuals

Fiat 124 Sedan 1966-75
Sedan & Estate models
HA080 ........................................ $52.95

Fiat 124 Sports 1968-78
(US models) Coupe & Spider
1438, 1608, 1592, 1756cc engines
HA34010 ........................................ $52.95

Fiat 127 1971-83
HA193 ........................................ $52.95

Fiat 500 Saloon 1957-73
HA909 ........................................ $52.95

Fiat 850 Saloon 1964-81
HA038 ........................................ NLA

Fiat X1/9 all models 1974-89
1290 & 1498cc engines
HA273 ........................................ $52.95

Fiat Regatta 1984-88
70, 70ES, 85, 100
HA1167 ........................................ $52.95

Autobooks

Fiat 124 1966-1974
01-835 ........................................ $49.95

Fiat 126 1972-1976
01-853 ........................................ $49.95

Fiat 600 & 600D 1955-1969
01-816 ........................................ $49.95

Fiat 850 1964-74
01-765 ........................................ $49.95

Fiat 1100 & 1200 1957-69
01-848 ........................................ $49.95

Fiat 1300, 1500 1961-1967
01-214 ........................................ $49.95

© Bookworks – Beven D Young Automotive Books Phone (08) 8298 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296
Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au
(May 2004)
**FORD Cars**

**CAPRI**

Factory Manuals

- Capri V6 3000 1969-1973
  - Repair Manual - 3.0 litre V6 engine
    WM110 ....................................... $109.00
- Capri SA30 1989-ON
  - Repair manual
    inc turbo 1.6 litre DOHC engines
    WM26 ....................................... $99.00
- Capri SV30 Series 2
  - Repair supplement - To be used with Capri repair manual WM26
    WM26S ....................................... $29.00
- Capri SE30 1993
  - Repair manual update supplement
    To be used with Capri repair manual WM26
    WM26S2 ....................................... $49.00
- Capri SA30 Body Repair Manual
  (supplement to WM26)
  WM26BR ....................................... $49.00
- Capri SA30 1990
  - Owners Handbook
    OM42 ....................................... $39.95
- Capri SE30 1994
  - Owners Handbook
    OM68 ....................................... $39.95

**CORTINA**

Factory Manuals

- Cortina TC 1971-74
  - Repair Manual - 6 Cyl engines
    WM114 ....................................... $99.00
- Cortina TC 1971-1974
  - Owners Handbook
    OM115 ....................................... $39.95
- Cortina TE Repair Manual
  1974-77 - 4 & 6 cyl engines
  WM117 ....................................... $99.00
- Cortina TE/TF 1977-1982
    WM119 ....................................... $129.00
- Cortina TF 1980-1992
  - Owners Handbook
    OM109 ....................................... $39.95

**ESCORT**

Factory Manuals

  1100,1300 & 1600 DOHC engines
  WM111 ....................................... $139.00
  1.3 & 1.6 litre models
  WM116 ....................................... $99.00
- Escort 1977 Repair Manual
  1.6 OHV & 2 litre OHG models
  WM118 ....................................... $99.00

**ESCORT**

Factory Manuals

  1100,1300 & 1600 DOHC engines
  WM111 ....................................... $139.00
  1.3 & 1.6 litre models
  WM116 ....................................... $99.00
- Escort 1977 Repair Manual
  1.6 OHV & 2 litre OHG models
  WM118 ....................................... $99.00

**FORD Cars - Continued**

**CAPRI**

Factory Manuals

- Corsair AU 1989 Repair manual
  All models - use supplement for liftback
  WM31 ....................................... $75.00
- Corsair Liftback
  Repair manual supplement
  To be used with Corsair manual WM31
  WM31S ....................................... $25.00
- Corsair AU 1989 Owners handbook
  OM35 ....................................... $39.95

**CORSAIR**

Factory Manuals

- Corsair AU 1989 Repair manual
  All models - use supplement for liftback
  WM31 ....................................... $75.00
- Corsair Liftback
  Repair manual supplement
  To be used with Corsair manual WM31
  WM31S ....................................... $25.00
- Corsair AU 1989 Owners handbook
  OM35 ....................................... $39.95

**ESCAPE**

- Escape BA2001 Repair Manuals
  - multi volume set
    WM204 ....................................... $790.00
- Escape BA 2001 Owners Handbook
  complete pack inc folder & warranty book
  OM280 ....................................... $99.00
- Escape ZA 2003 Owners Handbook
  complete pack inc folder & warranty book
  OM284 ....................................... $99.00
- Escape ZB 2004 Owners Handbook
  complete pack inc folder & warranty book
  OM287 ....................................... $99.00

**EXPLORER**

Factory Manuals

- Explorer UN 1996-1998
  - 5 Volume Set
    WM12 ....................................... $550.00
- Explorer UN 1996 - 1998
  - Owners Handbook
    OM277 ....................................... $49.00
- Explorer Warranty Booklet 1996-98
  Available through Authorised Ford Dealerships Only
  OM277W ....................................... $19.95
- Explorer UQ 1998
  - Repair Manual update supplement - use with Explorer repair manual WM312
    WM313 ....................................... $330.00
  OM275 ....................................... $49.00
- Explorer UQ Series 1999
  - 6 volume set
    WM314 ....................................... $550.00
- Explorer US 2001
  - Owners Handbook - inc warranty booklet
    OM278 ....................................... $49.00
- Explorer UT 2002
  - Owners Handbook - inc warranty book & folder
    OM282 ....................................... $99.00
- Explorer UT 2002 Repair Manual
  4 volumes inc 4.0 V6 SOHC, 4.6 V8 SOHC
  4x2 & 4x4 models
  WM152 ....................................... $990.00

**CORTINA**

Factory Manuals

- Cortina TC 1971-74
  - Repair Manual - 6 Cyl engines
    WM114 ....................................... $99.00
- Cortina TC 1971-1974
  - Owners Handbook
    OM115 ....................................... $39.95
- Cortina TE Repair Manual
  1974-77 - 4 & 6 cyl engines
  WM117 ....................................... $99.00
- Cortina TE/TF 1977-1982
    WM119 ....................................... $129.00
- Cortina TF 1980-1992
  - Owners Handbook
    OM109 ....................................... $39.95

**ESCAPE**

- Escape BA2001 Repair Manuals
  - multi volume set
    WM204 ....................................... $790.00
- Escape BA 2001 Owners Handbook
  complete pack inc folder & warranty book
  OM280 ....................................... $99.00
- Escape ZA 2003 Owners Handbook
  complete pack inc folder & warranty book
  OM284 ....................................... $99.00
- Escape ZB 2004 Owners Handbook
  complete pack inc folder & warranty book
  OM287 ....................................... $99.00

**EXPLORER**

Factory Manuals

- Explorer UN 1996-1998
  - 5 Volume Set
    WM12 ....................................... $550.00
- Explorer UN 1996 - 1998
  - Owners Handbook
    OM277 ....................................... $49.00
- Explorer Warranty Booklet 1996-98
  Available through Authorised Ford Dealerships Only
  OM277W ....................................... $19.95
- Explorer UQ 1998
  - Repair Manual update supplement - use with Explorer repair manual WM312
    WM313 ....................................... $330.00
  OM275 ....................................... $49.00
- Explorer UQ Series 1999
  - 6 volume set
    WM314 ....................................... $550.00
- Explorer US 2001
  - Owners Handbook - inc warranty booklet
    OM278 ....................................... $49.00
- Explorer UT 2002
  - Owners Handbook - inc warranty book & folder
    OM282 ....................................... $99.00
- Explorer UT 2002 Repair Manual
  4 volumes inc 4.0 V6 SOHC, 4.6 V8 SOHC
  4x2 & 4x4 models
  WM152 ....................................... $990.00
**FORD Cars - Continued**

### XK - XY FALCON

**Factory Manuals**

- **Falcon XK/ XL/ XM 1960-1965**
  - Repair manual
  - W M 1 ................................. $139.00

- **Falcon XP 1965-1966**
  - Repair Manual
  - W M 3 ................................. $139.00

- **Falcon XR / XT 1966-1969**
  - Repair Manual - inc Fairlane ZA / ZB
  - XR 1966-67 - XT 1968-69
  - W M 4 ................................. $139.00

- **Falcon XR/ XT GT**
  - Repair Manual supplement
  - 4.7 & 5.0 V8 litre supp - Use with XR/XT
  - Use with Repair Manual WM 4
  - W M 4 s............................... $89.00

- **Falcon XW inc GTHO 1969-1970**
  - Repair Manual - All engines Inc 351
  - Cleveland engine supplement
  - W M 8 ................................. $139.00

- **Falcon XY - 1970-1972**
  - Repair Manual - Inc Fairlane ZD - all engines inc 6 cyl & V8’s
  - W M 1 1 ................................. $139.00

### XA - XE FALCON

**Factory Manuals**

- **Falcon XA- Inc GT 1972-1973**
  - Repair manual - inc Fairlane ZF
  - All engines inc 6 cyl & V8
  - W M 1 3 ................................. $139.00

- **Falcon XB - Inc GT 1974-1976**
  - Repair Manual inc Fairlane ZF
  - All engines inc 6 cyl & V8
  - W M 1 6 ................................. $139.00

- **Falcon XC - Inc GT 1976-1979**
  - Repair Manual inc Fairlane ZG
  - All engines inc 6 Cyl & V8
  - W M 1 8 ................................. $139.00

- **Falcon XD & XE 1979-1984**
  - Repair Manual - 6 cyl & V8 engines inc
  - EFI models - Combined 2 volume set
  - XD 1979-82 - XE 1982-84
  - W M 3 3 ................................. $149.00

- **Falcon XD 1979-1982**
  - Owners Handbook
  - O M 2 1 ................................. $29.95

- **Falcon XE 1982-1984**
  - Owners Handbook
  - O M 2 4 ................................. $29.95

### XF FALCON

**Factory Manuals**

- **Falcon XF 1984-1988**
  - Repair Manual - Includes ZL Fairlane & FE LTD - covers all engines
  - W M 2 3 ................................. $149.00

- **Falcon XF 1984-88**
  - Owners Handbook
  - O M 2 7 ................................. $29.95

- **Falcon XF/ZL/FE 1984-88**
  - Service Record book
  - M S 1 6 a ................................. $29.95

**BOOKWORKS CAR MANUALS**
FORD Cars - Continued

ED FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon ED 1993
Owners Handbook - Inc Fairmont & Ghia
OM65 ........................................... $35.00

EF FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon EF 1994-1995
Repair Manual
Large 3 Volume set includes EF & EL, XR6 & XR8, Fairlane & LTD models - 6cyl & V8 engines inc LPG. Extensive wiring diagrams
WM39 ........................................ $249.00

Falcon EF 1994
Owners Handbook - Inc XR6, XR8, Fairmont & Ghia OM70
........................................... $35.00

Falcon EF Series I 1995
Owners Handbook - Inc XR6, XR8, Fairmont & Ghia OM73
........................................... $35.00

Falcon EF LPG Tickford
Owners handbook supplement for vehicles fitted with LPG. Use with OM73
OM75 ........................................ $35.00

AU FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon AU 1998-2000
Repair Manual - Large 3 Volume Set Includes 6cyl & V8 engines & Dual Fuel. Covers XR6 & XR8, Fairlane & LTD
Extensive wiring diagrams
WM43 ........................................ $295.00

Falcon AU Ute & Smartshield
Repair Supplement - Use with AU repair manual WM43
WM43SU ...................................... $165.00

Falcon AU 1998 Owners Handbook
Smartlock models up to June 1999
Includes folder & service record book.
OM86AA ........................................ $49.95

Falcon AU 1999 Owners Handbook
Smart Shield models June 1999 onward
Includes folder & service record book.
OM86AB ........................................ $49.95

Falcon AU Body Repair Manual
Inc Fairlane & LTD
WM43BRM .................................... $109.00

Falcon AU 2000 Repair Manual
AU11 models 2000 - onward 3 volumes
Inc 4.0, 4.0 VCT 6cyl & 5.0 litre V8 's
XR6 & XR8, Fairlane & LTD
WM50 ........................................ $590.00

Falcon AU 2000
Owners Handbook - XR, Fairmont & Ghia - includes folder & service record book
OM92AA ........................................ $49.95

Falcon AU LPG Sedan 2000
Owners Handbook 2000 models
LPG models - kit inc folder & service book
OM92GA ........................................ $75.00

Falcon AU3 2001
Owners Handbook - inc XR, Fairmont & Ghia - folder & service record book OM98AA ........................................ $49.95

Falcon AU3 LPG 2001
Owners Handbook
LPG models - kit inc folder & service book
OM98DA ........................................ $75.00

BA FALCON

Factory Manuals

Falcon BA 2002
Owners Handbook - Sedan & Wagon
XR6 & XR8, Futura & Fairmont
6cyl inc LPG & V8 models
folder & service book
OM99AA ........................................ $59.95

Fairmont Ghia BA 2002
Owners Handbook
folder & service book
OM99CA ........................................ $59.95

Falcon BAUTE 2002
Owners Handbook - includes XR6 & XR8, 6cyl inc LPG & V8 models
folder & service book
OM99DA ........................................ $59.95

Falcon BA 2002
Repair Manual - Comprehensive repair manual set covering all BA models inc Fairlane & LTD
WM100 ........................................ $990.00

FAIRLANE

Factory Manuals

Fairlane ZA / ZB 1967-1969
All engines & transmissions
WM4 ........................................ $139.00

Fairlane ZC 1969-1970
Repair Manual - inc 351 Cleveland engine supplement
WM8 ........................................ $139.00

Fairlane ZD 1970-1972
Repair Manual
WM11 ........................................ $139.00

Fairlane ZG 1973-1976
Repair Manual - 6cyl & V8 engines
WM16 ........................................ $139.00

Fairlane ZF 1972-1973
Repair Manual - All engines & transmissions
WM13 ........................................ $139.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane ZH</td>
<td>1976-1978</td>
<td>Repair Manual - All engines and transmissions</td>
<td>WM17</td>
<td>$139.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane ZH</td>
<td>1976-1978</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM18</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane ZJ</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
<td>Repair Manual - V8 engines - a supplement is available for 6cyl models</td>
<td>WM21</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane ZJ</td>
<td>1982-1984</td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td>WM21S</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane ZK</td>
<td>1982-1984</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM25</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane ZL</td>
<td>1984-1988</td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td>WM23</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NA</td>
<td>1988-1991</td>
<td>Repair Manual - does Not cover transmissions - see transmission supplement</td>
<td>WM28D</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NC</td>
<td>1991-1995</td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td>WM28D</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NC</td>
<td>1991</td>
<td>Owners Handbook - Includes V8</td>
<td>OM44</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NC</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Owners Handbook - Inc Smart lock</td>
<td>OM54</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NF</td>
<td>1997-1998</td>
<td>Repair Manual - 3 volume set</td>
<td>WM39</td>
<td>$249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NF Series 2-1996-on</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM76</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NL</td>
<td>1997-1999</td>
<td>Repair Manual - 3 volume set</td>
<td>WM39</td>
<td>$249.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NU</td>
<td>1998</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM57AA</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NU</td>
<td>1999</td>
<td>Owners Handbook - Smartshield models</td>
<td>OM87AB</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NU2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owners Handbook - Smartshield models- new jack</td>
<td>OM87AC</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane NU2</td>
<td></td>
<td>Repair Manual Supplement - Must use with AU Falcon Manual WM43</td>
<td>WM43S</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fairlane BA2003</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owners Handbook 2003- onward</td>
<td>OM94AA</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD Landau</td>
<td>1973-1976</td>
<td>Repair Supplement - use with WM13 repair manual</td>
<td>WM15</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD FC</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td>WM21</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD FE</td>
<td>1984-1988</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM29</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DA Series 1</td>
<td>1988</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM33</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DA Ser 2</td>
<td>1989-1990</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM38</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DA1990</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM41</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DA1991</td>
<td></td>
<td>Owners Handbook (inc V8)</td>
<td>OM45</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DC</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Owners Handbook - ABS &amp; V8 models</td>
<td>OM48</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DC</td>
<td>1992</td>
<td>Owners Handbook - Smartlock models</td>
<td>OM55</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD CONTINUED</td>
<td>FALCON UTE - VAN</td>
<td>FALCON UTE - VAN</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td>----------------</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DC 1993 - 1994</td>
<td>Factory Manuals</td>
<td>Factory Manuals</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM67 ............................... $49.00</td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td>Repair Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DF 1995</td>
<td>Falcon XF Ute &amp; Van 1988-1993</td>
<td>Use with WM37, Includes V8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM31 ............................... $29.95</td>
<td>WM37S .............................. $175.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM72 ............................... $49.00</td>
<td>Falcon XG Ute &amp; Van 1993</td>
<td>Falcon AU Ute 1999</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DF Ser 2 1996 - 1997</td>
<td>Supplement (includes WM25s2))</td>
<td>Repair Manual supplement - Use with WM43 - Smartshield models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>WM25S ............................... $89.00</td>
<td>WM43SU .............................. $165.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM77 ............................... $49.00</td>
<td>Falcon XG Ute 1993</td>
<td>Falcon AU Ute LPG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM82 ............................... $49.00</td>
<td>OM58 ............................... $29.95</td>
<td>WM43SUG .............................. $99.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD ZU 1998</td>
<td>Falcon XG Ute 1993</td>
<td>Falcon AU Ute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM88 ............................... $49.00</td>
<td>Owners Handbook - New Zealand</td>
<td>Owners Handbook - inc XR6 &amp; XR8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DA/DC/FE 1988-1994</td>
<td>OM59 ................................... $35.00</td>
<td>Folder &amp; service record book</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td>Falcon XG Ute 1993</td>
<td>OM89AA ................................ $49.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM28D ................................ $149.00</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>Falcon AU2 Ute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DA/FE</td>
<td>WM64 ............................... $35.00</td>
<td>Owners Handbook - inc XR6 &amp; XR8</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Use with WM28D - Auto, Manual</td>
<td>Handbook Supplement to OM64</td>
<td>OM93EA ................................ $39.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM28s ................................ $89.00</td>
<td>OM69 ................................... $35.00</td>
<td>Falcon AU2 Ute LPG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM39 ................................... $249.00</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM93FA ................................ $75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD DL Repair Manual</td>
<td>OM74 ................................... $35.00</td>
<td>Falcon AU3 Ute</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM39 ................................... $249.00</td>
<td>Falcon XH UTE 1996</td>
<td>Owners handbook, service record book and folder</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD AU Sunroof</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM98AE ................................ $49.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair Supplement - Use with WM43</td>
<td>OM79 ................................... $35.00</td>
<td>Falcon AU3 Ute LPG</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD AU2 2000 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>Handbook Supplement to OM79</td>
<td>OM98FA ................................ $75.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>leather folder &amp; book OM95</td>
<td>OM79A ................................... $15.00</td>
<td>Falcon BA Ute 2002</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>...................................... $120.00</td>
<td>Falcon XH UTE 1996-1999</td>
<td>Owners handbook, service record book and folder - Inc XR6, XR8 and LPG models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LTD BA2003</td>
<td>Repair Manual - inc XR6 Ute &amp; Longreach</td>
<td>OM99DA ................................ $59.95</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>WM37 .................................. $175.00</td>
<td>Falcon XH UTE &amp; Van Ser 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM85 ............................... $35.00</td>
<td>Falcon XH UTE LPG</td>
<td>Repair Supplement - use with WM37</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FalconXH UTE LPG</td>
<td>Repair Supplement ........................ $49.50</td>
<td>WM37LPG .............................. $49.50</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### FORD Cars - Continued

#### FESTIVA

**Factory Manuals**

- **Festiva WA 1991-1994**
  - Repair Manual
  - WM126 ........................................ $89.00
- **Festiva WA 1991-1994**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM135 ........................................ $35.00
- **Festiva WB Series 1 & 2 1993**
  - Repair Manual
  - WM131 ...................................... $270.00
- **Festiva WB 1993-1996**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM139 ...................................... $35.00
- **Festiva WB Series 2 1997**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM146 ...................................... $35.00
- **Festiva WF 1998**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM147 ...................................... $35.00
- **Festiva WF 1998 Repair Manual**
  - (2 vols) Use with WM131
  - WM131s .................................... $125.00

#### KA

**Factory Manuals**

- **KA 1999-2000 Owners Handbook**
  - OM90 ......................................... $85.00
- **KA 1999-2001 Repair Manuals**
  - Comprehensive set of manuals
  - WM45 ......................................... $550.00
- **KA 1999 Owners Handbook**
  - Includes service record book & folder
  - OM90 ......................................... $95.00
- **KA 2000 Owners Handbook**
  - Includes service record book & folder
  - OM96 ......................................... $95.00
- **KA 2001 Owners Handbook**
  - Includes service record book & folder
  - OM97 ......................................... $95.00

#### FOCUS

**Factory Manuals**

- **Focus 2002 Repair Manuals**
  - 1.8 & 2.0 litre Zetec & 2.0 litre Duratech engines - 3 volume set
  - WM170 ......................................... $945.00
- **Focus 2002 Owners Handbook**
  - Includes service record book and folder
  - OM152 ......................................... $65.00

#### LASER / METEOR

**Factory Manuals**

- **Laser KA 1981 Owners Handbook**
  - OM116 ......................................... $29.95
- **Laser KA/KB 1981-1985**
  - Meteor GA/GB - Repair Manual
  - WM120 ......................................... $109.00
- **Meteor GA 1982**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM117 ......................................... $29.95
- **Laser KB Turbo**
  - Owners Handbook Supplement
  - OM118 ......................................... $19.95
- **Meteor GB 1983-1985**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM119 ......................................... $29.95
- **Laser KC - Meteor GC 1985**
  - Repair Manual
  - WM122 ......................................... $99.00
- **Meteor GC 1985 Wagon**
  - Repair Supplement (To be used with WM122)
  - WM122S ......................................... $29.00
- **Meteor GC 1985**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM123 ......................................... $29.95
- **Laser KE & GE Meteor 1987-1990**
  - Repair Manual - Includes Turbo & 4WD models (2 Volumes)
  - WM124 ......................................... $99.00
- **Laser KE/TX3 & Turbo 1987-1990**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM127 ......................................... $35.00
- **Laser KF 1990**
  - Repair Manual - 3 volume set
  - WM32 ......................................... $99.00
- **Laser KF/KH/KI 1990-94**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM138 ......................................... $35.00
- **Laser KF/TX3 Turbo/4WD**
  - Repair Supplement - use with WM32
  - WM32S ......................................... $69.95
- **Laser KH 1990**
  - Repair Manual Supplement (To be used with WM32)
  - WM32S ......................................... $69.95
- **Laser TX3 KH/KI 1993-1994**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM138 ......................................... $35.00
### LASER CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Laser KJ 1994</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser KJ Series 2 1997</td>
<td>Owners Handbook- 1997</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser KJ Series 3 1998-99</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser KL Repair Supplement</td>
<td>Use with WM35</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser KN 1999 Repair Manual</td>
<td>4 Volume set</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser KN Body Repair Manual</td>
<td>WM44</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser KN 1999 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>includes wallet and warranty booklet OM149</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser KQ 2001</td>
<td>Repair Manual Supplement - use with WM44</td>
<td>$275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Laser KQ 2001</td>
<td>Owners Handbook Kit</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### MONDEO

Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HA 1995</td>
<td>Repair Manual - 5 volume set</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HA - ABS</td>
<td>Repair Manual Supplement</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HA Body</td>
<td>Repair Manual Supplement</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HA 1995</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HC 1997 Repair Manual</td>
<td>5 volume set</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HC 1997</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HD 1997.5</td>
<td>Repair Manual Supplement - Use with WM40</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HE 2000 Repair Manuals</td>
<td>WM46</td>
<td>$990.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mondeo HE 2000</td>
<td>Owners Handbook Kit</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### PROBE

Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Probe 1994-95 Repair Manual</td>
<td>Large 3 volume set</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe 1996 Repair Manual</td>
<td>Large 3 volume set</td>
<td>$399.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Probe 1994 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM140</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Taurus

Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Taurus 1996 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>OM78</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurus 1996 Repair Manual</td>
<td>Large 5 volume set</td>
<td>$550.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Taurus 1997 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>WM38C2</td>
<td>$69.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>FORD Cars - Continued</strong></td>
<td><strong>FORD Trucks/Vans</strong></td>
<td><strong>FORD Trucks/Vans</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
<td>---------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TELSTAR</strong></td>
<td><strong>COURIER</strong></td>
<td><strong>D SERIES</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telstar/ TX5 AR 1983-84</strong></td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td><strong>Courier (Petrol) 1974-1984</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM121 .................. $99.00</td>
<td><strong>Telstar/ TX5 AR 1983-1984</strong></td>
<td>WM210 .................. $89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM121 .................. $35.00</td>
<td>WM210D .................. $49.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telstar/ TX5 AS 1985-86</strong></td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td><strong>Courier 1985-1986 Repair Manual</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM123 .................. $99.00</td>
<td>WM309 .................. $109.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TX5 AS Turbo, EFI &amp; Diesel</strong></td>
<td>Repair Manual Supplement</td>
<td><strong>Courier 2.2L 1987-88</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM123S .................. $39.00</td>
<td>WM318S .................. $75.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telstar AS 1986 Owners Handbook</strong></td>
<td>OM125 .................. $35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telstar AT 1987 Owners Handbook</strong></td>
<td>OM129 .................. NLA</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TX5 AT 1987 Owners Handbook</strong></td>
<td>OM128 .................. $35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM125 .................. $249.00</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telstar/ TX5 AV 1990-93</strong></td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td><strong>Courier 1990-ON</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM125S .................. $99.00</td>
<td>WM225 .................. $79.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM125S .................. $99.00</td>
<td>WM225 .................. $79.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM127 .................. $179.00</td>
<td>WM229 .................. $79.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Telstar/ TX5 AX 1993-1994</strong></td>
<td>3 volume set - detailed wiring section - includes 4 wheel steering</td>
<td><strong>Courier 1996</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM127 .................. $179.00</td>
<td>WM229S .................. $39.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM137 .................. $35.00</td>
<td><strong>Courier 1989-92</strong></td>
<td><strong>Courier 1995 Owners Handbook</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM127S .................. $95.00</td>
<td><strong>Courier PD Series 1996</strong></td>
<td>OM257 .................. $35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM141 .................. $35.00</td>
<td>OM257 .................. $35.00</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>D SERIES</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM214 .................. $225.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>4.2, 6.0, 6.2 &amp; 6.0 turbo diesel engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>WM214 .................. $225.00</td>
<td></td>
<td>WM214 .................. $225.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

1 Bookworks – Beven D Young Automotive Books Phone (08) 8296 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296 Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au
(May 2004)
**ECONOVAN & SPECTRON**

*Factory Manuals*

**Econovan 1979-1983**
- Repair Manual
  - 1.3 & 1.6 litre OHC Petrol & 2.2 (S2) Diesel
  - WM219 .......................................... $99.00

**Econovan/Spectron 1982-1983**
- Owners Handbook
  - OM228 .......................................... $29.00

**Econovan 1984-87 Repair Manual**
- Covers Maxi-Van, Spectron & Spectron 4X4
  - Petrol engines F8 1.8 & FE 2.0 litre
  - Diesel engines UC 1.4 & R2 2.2 litre
  - Two volume set
  - WM221 .......................................... $149.00

**Spectron 1985**
- Repair Manual Supplement
  - (To be used with WM221)
  - WM221B .......................................... $79.00

**Econovan/Spectron 1984-1986**
- 4x4 supplement - use with WM221
  - WM221C .......................................... $19.95

**Spectron 1988 Owners Handbook**
- OM244 .......................................... $35.00

**Econovan 1988-ON**
- Repair Manual Supplement - FE & F8
  - Petrol & R2 Diesel engines - Upgrade from timing belt to chain - Inc Auto & Man trans
  - Use with WM221
  - WM227 .......................................... $79.00

**Econovan/Spectron 1985-1996**
- Owners Handbook
  - OM265 .......................................... $35.00

**Econovan/Spectron 1996**
- Service Record Book
  - OM269W .......................................... $19.95

**Econovan JG 1997 Repair Manual**
- 2.0 litre SOHC Carburettor & CIS Petrol engines
  - 2.5 litre (WL) Diesel- 3 volume set WM234
  - .......................................... $225.00

**Econovan JG 1997**
- Owners Handbook kit
  - includes wallet & warranty booklet
  - OM273 .......................................... $49.95

**Econovan JG (SWB) 1997**
- Repair Manual Supplement
  - Use with WM234
  - WM228 .......................................... $49.00

**Econovan JH 2001**
- Owners Handbook
  - OM283 .......................................... $59.95

---

**F - SERIES**

*Factory Manuals*

**F100 F250 F350 1974-1980 6cyl & V8**
- Repair Manual - Inc 4WD models
  - WM305 .......................................... $99.00

**F100 F250 F350 & Bronco 1981-1986**
- Repair Manual 2 vol set
  - 6 cyl & 8cyl (inc 5.0Litre efi V8)
  - WM307 .......................................... $139.00

**Series & Bronco 1981**
- Owners Handbook
  - OM224 .......................................... $39.50

**F100 & Bronco 4WD 1985-1986**
- Owners Handbook
  - OM235 .......................................... $39.50

**F Series (F150) 1987-on inc 4WD**
- Repair Manual - 302 & 351Ci efi V8 engines
  - WM311 .......................................... $139.00

**F Series 1988**
- Owners Handbook
  - OM239 .......................................... $39.50

**F Series 1990-ON**
- Owners Handbook
  - OM252 .......................................... $39.50

**F Series 1991-ON**
- Owners Handbook
  - OM261 .......................................... $39.50

**F Series F250/F350 2001**
- Repair manual - 4 volume set
  - 5.4 litre SOHC V8 efi
  - 7.3 litre turbodiesel - 5 & 6 speed auto
  - trans
  - WM131F .......................................... $120.00

**F Series F250/F350 2001**
- Owners handbook pack
  - OM281 .......................................... $99.00

---

**L SERIES**

*Factory Manuals*

**L Series Truck 1976-1989**
- Repair Manual - 2 volume set
  - Diesel engines: 9.0 litre Detroit, 10.4 litre Caterpillar V8 inc turbo, 14.8 litre & 14.1 litre Cummins, Petrol engines: Ford 6 litre & 7.8 litre V8
  - WM217 .......................................... $229.00

**Louisville 1989 Owners Handbook**
- OM249 .......................................... $45.00

**Louisville 1990 Owners Handbook**
- OM253 .......................................... $49.95

**L Series Repair Manual 1990**
- Louisville
  - WM223 .......................................... $299.00

**L Series Update Supplement**
- LTA9000, LTS8000, LS9000, LTS9000
  - LTL9000, FORD 7.8 Litre, Cummins10 & 14 Liter, Detroit 11.1 & 12.7 Litre, Caterpillar 14.6 Litre
  - Use with WM223
  - WM223B .......................................... $99.00

**L Series Electrical Update Suppl**
- WM223B .......................................... $29.95

**L Series 1992-1994**
- Repair Supplement - Combined 2 volumes
  - use with WM223
  - WM223C .......................................... $180.00

**L Series Steering Supplement**
- WM223D .......................................... $75.00

**L Series 1992 Owners Handbook**
- OM259 .......................................... $49.95

**L Series 1994 Owners Handbook**
- OM263 .......................................... $45.00

**L Series 1994 Owners Handbook**
- OM264 .......................................... $49.95

**L Series HN80 1997 Repair manual**
- WM232 .......................................... $399.00

**L Series 1997 Owners Handbook**
- OM272 .......................................... $49.95

**L Series LT8501 1998**
- Repair Manual Supplement
  - use with WM232
  - WM232s .......................................... $149.00

**L Series 1998 Owners Handbook**
- OM276 .......................................... $49.95
MAVERICK
Factory Manuals

Maverick 4WD 1988
Repair Manual
WM310 ........................................ $99.00

Maverick Auto Supplement
(To be used with WM310)
WM310S ........................................ $29.95

Maverick 1988 Owners Handbook
OM242 ........................................ $29.95

RAIDER
Factory Manuals

Raider Wagon 1991
Repair Supplement
(To be used with WM224 & WM309)
WM224G ........................................ $39.00

Raider Auto Trans Supplement
(To be used with WM224 & WM309)
WM224S2 ....................................... $39.00

Raider 1991 Owners Handbook
OM256 ........................................ $29.00

Raider Auto 1992
Owners Handbook
OM258 ........................................ $29.95

Raider 1993 Owners Handbook
OM262 ........................................ $29.95

TRADEr
Factory Manuals

Trader 1979-80 Owners Handbook
OM222 ........................................ $29.95

Trader 1987 Owners Handbook
OM235 ........................................ $29.95

TRADEr 3.5L Repair Supplement
Incl turbo - to be used with WM220
WM220S ........................................ $49.00

TRADEr 1989 Owners Handbook
OM248 ........................................ $29.95

TRADEr 1995 Repair Supplement
Includes 4.5 litre engine
Use with WM222 & other supplements
WM222S3 ....................................... $89.50

TRADEr 1996 Repair Supplement
Use with WM222 & other supplements
WM222S4 ....................................... $39.50

TRADEr 1995-96 Owners Handbook
OM268 ........................................ $35.00

TRADEr 1997-98 Owners Handbook
OM274 ........................................ $35.00

TRANSIT
Factory Manuals

Transit Van 1966-77
Owners Handbook
OM204 ........................................ $29.00

Transit Van 1978-ON
Repair Manual
WM209 ........................................ $79.00

Transit Van 1985-1994
Repair manual
WM226 ........................................ $120.00

Transit Van 1994 Repair Manual
WM230 ........................................ $109.00

Transit Van 1996-ON
Repair Manual- 5 Volume set
WM231 ........................................ $550.00

Transit Van 1996-ON
Air Conditioning Supplement
(Australia Post)
WM231E ....................................... $39.50

Transit Van 1997
Repair Manual Supplement -
use with WM231
WM231A2 ...................................... $85.00

Transit Wiring Supp 1995-97
WM231C2 ...................................... $79.00

Transit Van 1995
Owners Handbook
OM266 ........................................ $39.50

Transit Van 1997
Service Record Book
OM266W ...................................... $19.95

Transit V G 1999-2000
Owners Handbook
OM91 ........................................... $45.00

Transit VH 2000 Repair Manuals
WM60 ........................................... $650.00

Transit VH 2000 Owners Handbook
Kit inc service book & wallet OM279
........................................... $95.00
**FORD**

**Ellery Publications**

Falcon & Fairlane XR/XT/XW/XY
1966-1972 - 6cyl & 289, 302, 351 CI V8 including GTHO
EPF1 ........................................... $49.95

Falcon & Fairlane XA/XB/XC
1972-1979 - 200, 250 CI 6cyl & 302, 351 CI V8 - including GT Models
EPF2 ........................................... $49.95

Falcon & Fairlane XD/XE/XF
1979-1986 - 6cyl & V8
EPF3 ........................................... $49.95

Falcon & Fairlane EA/EB/ED
1988-1994 - 6cyl & V8
Inc EB GT, NA-NC Fairlane & DA-DC2 LTD
EPF4 ........................................... $49.95

Falcon & Fairlane EF/EL 1994-1998
6cyl & V8 inc Fairlane, LTD, XR6 & XRV
EPF5 ........................................... $49.95

Falcon & Fairlane AU 1998-2002
series 1, 2 & 3
EPF6 ........................................... $49.95

**Gregory’s Publications**

Corsair 2.0 & 2.4 litre 1989-1992
GR600 ........................................... $42.95

Cortina TE 2.0L 4cyl 1977-1980
GR158 ........................................... $54.95

Cortina TE 6cyl 1977-1980
GR180 ........................................... $54.95

Cortina TF 4cyl 1980-82
GR194 ........................................... NLA

Cortina TF 6cyl 1980-82
GR198 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon/Fairlane XR/XY/XW 8cyl
1960-1970 - 144, 170, 188, 200, 221 CI 6cyl
GR062 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon/Fairlane XR/XY/XW 8cyl
1966-1972
GR154 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon XY/XA/XB 6cyl 1970-1976
Fairlane ZD/ZF/ZG
GR155 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon XA/XB 8cyl 1972-1976
Fairlane ZD/ZF/ZG - 302 & 351 CID
GR156 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon XC 6cyl 1976-1979
GR160 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon XC 8cyl 1976-1979
4.9 & 5.8 litre engines
GR179 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon XD 6cyl 1979-1982
3.3 & 4.1 litre engines
GR165 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon XD 8cyl 1979-1982
4.9 & 5.8 litre engines
GR126 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon XC Fairlane ZK 1982-1984
6cyl - 3.3, 4.1 & 4.1 EFI
GR208 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon/XF/Fairlane ZL 1984-1987
6cyl - 3.3, 4.1 & 4.1 EFI
GR226 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon EA/EB 1988-1992 6cyl
3.2 & 3.9 litre engines
GR245 ........................................... $54.95

Fairlane NC/LTD DC - 4.0 litre 6cyl
Inc Commercial XG Ute/Van 6cyl 1993-96
GR262 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon EF 6cyl 1994-1996
4.0 litre & XR6
GR267 ........................................... $54.95

Falcon EL 6cyl 1996-98
Inc XH 6cyl Ute & Van & XR6
GR270 ........................................... $54.95

**Bookworks - Beven D Young Automotive Books**
Phone (08) 8298 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296
Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au

(May 2004)
Capri 2600 & 2800 1972-1976
01-754 ................. $49.95
Cortina Mk 2 1970-1975
01-730 ................. $49.95
Falcon XK/XL 1960-1963
01-325 ................. $49.95
Falcon XR-XB 1966-1975
01-833 ................. $49.95

Mustang V8 1964 ½-1973
260,289,305,351,390 CI engines
HA36048 ................. $52.95
Mustang 4 & 6cyl & V8 1974-78
North American Models
HA36049 ................. $52.95
Mustang 1979-1987
HA36050 ................. $52.95
Mustang 1994-2000
HA36051 ................. $52.95
Transit Mk1 4cyl Petrol 1965-78
HA377 ...................... NLA
Transit Mk2 4cyl Petrol 1978-86
1.6 litre OHV, 1.6 & 2.0 litre OHC
HA719 ................. $52.95
Transit Mk3 Petrol 1986-1989
HA1468 ................. $52.95
Transit Diesel 1986-1999
2.5 litre & 2.5 litre Turbo
HA3019 ................. $52.95
Ford Pick-Ups & Bronco 1973-1979
240 & 300 CI 6cyl.
302,351W,351M,360,390,400,460 CI V8
HA36054 ................. $52.95
F100 to F350 & Bronco 1980-95
2 & 4WD - 300 CI 6cyl & 232 CI V6
255,302,351,400,460 CI V8
HA36058 ................. $52.95
### HOLDEN

#### APOLLO Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apollo JK 1989-91 Vol 1</td>
<td>Engine Mechanical, EFI, Fuel, Cooling, Lubrication, Electrical, Emission control</td>
<td>M40043A</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 2</td>
<td>Suspension/Brakes, Steering, Service specs, SST &amp; SSM</td>
<td>M40043B</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 3</td>
<td>Auto &amp; Man Trans, Air Conditioning, Clutch, Service Specs</td>
<td>M40043C</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 4</td>
<td>Body Damage repair, Parts identification, Tools</td>
<td>M40043D</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 5</td>
<td>Automatic Transaxle Overhaul, Service specs, Torque specs</td>
<td>M40043E</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo JK 1989-1991 Vol 6</td>
<td>Body Electrical Electrical wiring diagram</td>
<td>M40043F</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Astra Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Astra LB/LC 1984-87 Repair Manual incs M39503 LC Supp for ULP</td>
<td></td>
<td>M39503</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra LD 1988-1989 Repair Manual</td>
<td></td>
<td>M39823</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra LD 1988 Owners Handbook</td>
<td></td>
<td>999027510</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra TR Volume 1 General Info, lubrication, heating/ventilation, air cond, suspension, brakes</td>
<td></td>
<td>M41477A</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra TR Volume 2 OHC Engine</td>
<td></td>
<td>M41477B</td>
<td>$55.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra TR Volume 3 DOHC Engine</td>
<td></td>
<td>M41477C</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra TR Volume 4 Clutch, Transmission, Fuel, Steering</td>
<td></td>
<td>M41477D</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra TR Volume 5 Electrical, Wiring, Optional Equip</td>
<td></td>
<td>M41477E</td>
<td>$65.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Note: TS Astra not available at this time
HOLDEN - Continued

BARINA
Factory Manuals

Barina SB Vol 7 1996 Service Data
M40955H .................................... $89.00

Barian SB COMBO
Service Instruction Volume 1
M40955G .................................... $85.00

CALIBRA YE
Factory Manuals

Calibra YE 1991 Repair Manual
Vol 1 - General Info/Body/Brakes/Engine
M40327A .................................... $59.00

Calibra YE 1991 Repair Manual
Vol 2 - Transmission/Fuel/Electrical
M40327B .................................... $59.00

Calibra YE 1991 Repair Manual
Vol 3 - ABS Checking Procedures
M40327C .................................... $39.95

Calibra YE 1991 Repair Supp Vol 4
Calibra Turbocharged 4WD Supplement
M40327D .................................... $75.00

Calibra YE 1995-1997
Repair Manual
Vol 1 - General info, Body, Ventilation, Air
Cond, Suspension, Wheels & Tyres M41225A
.......................................... $175.00

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 2 - JA- DOHC engine
M41225B .................................... $95.00

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 3 - JB - V6 DOHC Engine
M41225C .................................... $150.00

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 4 - Clutch and Transmission
M41225D .................................... $190.00

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 5 - Brakes, Fuel & Exhaust systems,
Steering, Electrical Equipment,
Accessories, Wiring
M41225E .................................... SPOA

Calibra YE 1995-97 Repair Manual
Vol 6 - Service information
M41225F .................................... SPOA

CAMIRA
Factory Manuals

Camira JB 1982-84 Repair Manual
M38905 .................................... $99.00

Camira JB Wagon Supplement
M38983 .................................... $29.95

Camira Auto Trans Supplement
M38705 .................................... $29.95

Camira J Series Supplement 2
M39102 .................................... TBA

Camira JD 1985-87 Repair Manual
including supplement M39440
M39197 .................................... $89.00

Camira JE 1988-1989
Supplement use with M38905 & M39197
M39657 .................................... $59.00

COMMODORE VK
Factory Manuals

Commodore VK 1984-1985
Includes VK upgrades such as new air
conditioning & electronic dash -
Supplement use with M38145 &
M38265, M38366, M38401, M38338,
M38731, M39101
........................................ $85.00

COMMODORE VL

Commodore VL 1986-1988
Volumes 1 & 2 combined
Gen Info, Body, Air Conditioning,
Ventilation, Lubrication, Suspension,
Brakes, Rear axle, and Engine
M39434AB .................................... $89.95

Commodore VL 1986-1988
Vol 3, 4 & 5 Combined
Clutch, Manual & Auto Transmissions
Steering / Wheels / Fuel tank / Exhaust
system
Electrical, Lights system, Instruments,
Cruise control/Wiring diagrams
M39434CDE ................................ $120.00

Commodore VL Vol 6 Turbo
Turbo Engine and associated components
Supplement - use with vols 1-5
M39434F .................................... $69.00

Commodore VL Vol 7 V8 Engine
V8 Engine and associated components
Supplement - use with vols 1-5
M39434G .................................... $49.00

Commodore VL Vol 8 2.0L Engine
2.0 litre 6cyl Engine supplement - use with
vols 1-5 (Export models inc New Zealand)
M39434J .................................... $39.00

Commodore VL SS Group A W
alkinshaw Supplement to VL series, with
mechanical specifications including the
180kw Engine - SS Group A
M39434K .................................... $89.00

COMMODORE VB
- VC - VH - VK
Factory Manuals

Commodore VB 1978-80
Repair Manual - This is the base manuals
used in conjunction with the HQ series
manuals - it is also used for later model
Commodores M38145
......................................... $79.00

Commodore VC 4cyl Supplement
Starfire engine M38108
......................................... $39.95

Commodore VC to VH
Combined repair supplement
use with M38145
(VC 1980-81 VH 1982-84)
M39000 ..................................... $69.00

Holden Commodore Factory Manuals - Bookworks
HOLDEN - Continued
### Holden - Continued

#### Commodore VN
**Factory Manuals**

- **Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 1**
  - Gen Info, Body, Lubrication, Air Conditioning
  - M39733A ........................................ $39.00

- **Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 2**
  - Suspension, Rear axle, Brakes,
  - M39733B ........................................ $39.00

- **Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 3**
  - V6 Engine manual
  - M39733C ........................................ $59.00

- **Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 4**
  - V8 Engine manual
  - M39733D ........................................ $49.00

- **Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 5**
  - Transmissions: Auto & Manual
  - M39733E ........................................ $49.00
  - (To be used with Hydramatic 4L60
techicians Guide) HM4L60TG
  - ........................................ $109.00

- **Commodore VN 1988-1991 Vol 6**
  - Steering, Exhaust system, Wheels & tyres
  - M39733F ........................................ $39.00

- **Commodore VN Vol 7 Electrical**
  - Wiring diagrams, Cruise control, Instruments
  - M39733G ........................................ $49.00

- **Commodore VN Vol 9**
  - Body Structure
  - M39733J ........................................ $59.00

- **Commodore VN Vol 10**
  - 1991 Update
  - M39733K ........................................ $85.00

- **Commodore VN Vol 11 Group A**
  - 1990 SS Group ‘A’ - Engine & assoc components
  - M39733L ........................................ $55.00

- **VN/VQ/VG Engine Management**
  - 1990 Update Supplement
  - M40266 ........................................ $75.00

- **VN 3.8L V6 Engine Supplement**
  - M40291 ........................................ $45.00

- **VQ Statesman 1990 Supplement**
  - Use with VN series manuals
  - M40156 ........................................ $99.00

- **Commodore VG UTE**
  - Repair Manual - use with VN manuals
  - M40157 ........................................ $75.00

#### Commodore VN, VP & VQ
**Factory Manuals**

- **VN/VQ 1991 V6 Engine**
  - Update Supplement 3
  - M40291 ........................................ $45.00

- **VN/VQ/VG 1990 Supplement 4**
  - Engine Management Update
  - M40266 ........................................ $65.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ 1991-93 Vol 1**
  - Gen Info, Air Conditioning, Lube & service
  - M40320A ........................................ $55.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ 1991-93 Vol 2**
  - Suspension, Brakes, Rear axle,
  - M40320B ........................................ $55.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ 1991-93 Vol 3**
  - V6 Engine/Engine Management/etc
  - M40320C ........................................ $69.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ 1991-93 Vol 4**
  - V8 Engine/Engine management
  - M40320D ........................................ $69.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ Vol 5**
  - Transmission Auto & Manual
  - M40320E ........................................ $69.00
  - (use with Hydramatic 4L60 Technicians Guide) HM4L60TG
  - ........................................ $119.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ Vol 6 Electrical**
  - Instruments, cables, Cruise Control,
  - Anti theft, Body electrical
  - M40320F ........................................ $69.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ Vol 7**
  - Fuses, Harness, ABS, Electric seats
  - M40320G ........................................ $69.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ Vol 8**
  - Wiring Diagrams
  - M40320H ........................................ $135.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ Vol 10**
  - LPG Supplement
  - M40320K ........................................ $55.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ Ser II**
  - 1993 supp Engine, Brakes, Suspension
  - M40320LA ........................................ $65.00

- **Commodore VP/VQ Series II 1993**
  - Wiring Update
  - M40320LB ........................................ $65.00

- **Statesman Caprice VQ**
  - Repair supplement - inc wiring diagrams
  - M40156 ........................................ $99.00

#### Commodore VR
**Factory Manuals**

- **Commodore VR 1993-1995 Vol 1**
  - General Information, Air Conditioning, Lubrication & Service
  - M40617A ........................................ $59.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 2**
  - Suspension, Brakes, Rear Axle,
  - M40617B ........................................ $59.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 3**
  - V6 & V8 Engine
  - M40617C ........................................ $69.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 4**
  - ECM/PCM V6-V8 Diagnostic
  - M40617D ........................................ $69.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 5 Transmissions**
  - Auto & Manual, Clutch, Steering, M40617E
  - ........................................ $69.00
  - (To be used with Hydramatic 4L60 Technicians Guide) HM4L60TG
  - ........................................ $109.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 6**
  - Cruise Control, Anti Theft, Cellular Phone, Body electrical
  - M40617F ........................................ $59.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 7**
  - ABS, SRS Air Bag, Electric Seats,
  - Fuses & Wiring Harnesses
  - M40617G ........................................ $59.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 8**
  - Wiring (Large format, with foldouts)
  - M40617H ........................................ $69.00

- **Commodore VR 1994 Update**
  - M40617LA ........................................ $115.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 10**
  - LPG Systems
  - M40617K ........................................ $75.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 11a Update**
  - Extensive update
  - M40617LA ........................................ $115.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 11b**
  - Wiring Update 1994
  - M40617LB ........................................ $119.00

- **Commodore VR Vol 12 Ser II**
  - Update - (Everything Except Engine) 1994
  - M40617M ........................................ $55.00
### COMMODORE VS

#### Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Handbook</td>
<td>92056487</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 1 General Information</td>
<td>M41074A</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 2 Engine Manual</td>
<td>M41074B</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 3 Engine Manual V8</td>
<td>M41074C</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 4 Auto/Manual Transmission</td>
<td>M41074D</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 5 Electrical</td>
<td>M41074E</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 6 LPG Supp</td>
<td>M41074F</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 7 Series 2 Mid 1996 update</td>
<td>M41074G</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 9 Series 2 LWD &amp; Update info</td>
<td>M41074K</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 10 Series 111-50th Anniversary - Ute</td>
<td>92141560</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VS Volume 11 Series 111 with V8 Engine P.O. XT9</td>
<td>92141561</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMODORE VT

#### Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT Handbook</td>
<td>9205093</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT Ser 2 Handbook</td>
<td>92056669</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 1 General service info &amp; Brakes</td>
<td>M41652A</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 2 V6 &amp; V8 Engines</td>
<td>M41652B</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 3 Powertrain management V6 engine</td>
<td>M41652C</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 4 Powertrain management V8 engine</td>
<td>M41652D</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 5 Auto &amp; Man Trans up to wheels &amp; tyres</td>
<td>M41652E</td>
<td>$150.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 6 Battery &amp; Cables to low series BCM</td>
<td>M41652F</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 7 High series BCM (inc Traction control, ABS) Fuses &amp; Wiring harnesses</td>
<td>M41652G</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 8 Wiring diagrams - as at start of production</td>
<td>M41652H</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 9 LPG system - Sedan factory fitted</td>
<td>M41652J</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 10 Body structure repair</td>
<td>92141530</td>
<td>$137.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 11 LPG - Sedan accessory &amp; wagon</td>
<td>92141770</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 12 Airbag supplement</td>
<td>92142070</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 13 Wiring diagram updater (series 1.5)</td>
<td>92142176</td>
<td>$109.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### COMMODORE VT CONTINUED

#### Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 1A Series 2 General Information</td>
<td>92142408</td>
<td>$189.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 1B Ser 2 Gen 3 V8 Powertrain</td>
<td>92142309</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 1C Ser 2 Transmission Auto/Man Low Series BCM (Body Control Module)</td>
<td>92142410</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 1D Ser 2 High series BCM (Body Control Module), Fuses &amp; Wiring Harness</td>
<td>92142411</td>
<td>$140.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 1E Ser 2 Wiring Diagrams</td>
<td>92142412</td>
<td>$190.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT 1997-Volume 1F Ser 2 Police pack options - 9C1 &amp; ABV</td>
<td>92143043</td>
<td>$145.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### FRONTERA

#### Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Frontera UT 1995-97 Repair Vol 1 Service Manual</td>
<td>M41252A</td>
<td>$329.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontera UT 1995-97 Vol 2 Motronic 1.5.4 - Checking procedures</td>
<td>M41252B</td>
<td>$49.50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frontera 1998 Repair Manual</td>
<td>92142541</td>
<td>$450.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Model | Category | Volume | Description | Price
|-------|----------|--------|-------------|-------
| Holden HQ 1971-1974 Vol 1 Body | Factory Manual | M37015 | V6 3.2 petrol - 4JG1/4JG2 Diesel | $35.00
| Holden HQ 1971-1974 Vol 3 Transmission/Rear Axle | Factory Manual | M37017 | 3.2 litre V6 petrol (6VD1) & 3.1 litre 4cyl diesel & turbo diesel M41248 | $495.00
| Holden HQ 1971-1974 Vol 5 Electrical/Air conditioning | Factory Manual | M37019 | | $59.95
| | | | | $54.95
| | | | | $39.00
| | | | | $45.00
| Nova LE Vol 2 Suspension & Axle, Brakes, Steering | Factory Manual | M40017B | | $39.00
| Nova LE Vol 3 Transaxles, Clutch, Air conditioning | Factory Manual | M40017C | | $39.00
| Nova LE Vol 4 Body | Factory Manual | M40017D | | $39.00
| Nova LE Vol 5 Automatic Transaxle | Factory Manual | M40017E | | $39.00
| Nova LE Vol 6 Electrical | Factory Manual | M40017F | | $39.00
| Nova LG Volume 3 Engine | Factory Manual | M41000C | Engine 4A-FE & 7A-FE | $35.00
| Rodeo 1988-1996 Repair Manual 2.3 litre 4ZD1, 2.6 litre 4ZE1 Petrol, 2.5 litre 4JA1 & 2.8 litre 4JB1T Diesel engines | Factory Manual | TFWE835AR | | $219.00
| Rodeo TF 1997-1999 Repair Manual 2.6 litre 4ZD1 & 6VD1 3.2 litre V6 Petrol & 2.5 litre 4JA1 & 2.8 litre turbo 43JB1T Diesel engines | Factory Manual | 92141758 | | $395.00
| Rodeo 1999 Repair manual Petrol & Diesel models | Factory Manual | 92142080 | | $490.00

**JACKAROO**

| Model | Category | Volume | Description | Price
|-------|----------|--------|-------------|-------

**SCURRY**

| Model | Category | Volume | Description | Price
|-------|----------|--------|-------------|-------
| Scurry 1985-ON Repair Manual | Factory Manual | M39324 | | $59.00
**STATESMAN**

*Factory Manuals*

Statesman WB & Commercial 1980-1985  
Repair supplement - Series 1 & 2  
(To be used with HQ manuals)  
Covers Statesman Deville, Caprice, Utility, Panel Van, Cab Chassis and Sandman. Includes wiring diagrams & harnesses.  
M38376 ........................................ $39.00

Statesman & Caprice VQ 1991-94  
Repair Supplement detailing specific VQ details  
Use with VP manuals  
M40156 ........................................ $99.00

Statesman VS Series 2  
Volume 9 of VS series  
Series 2 LWD Introduction & Update info  
M41074K ................................... $109.00

Statesman WH 1999- Volume 1A  
Supplement to VT series  
92142817 ....................................... $195.00

Statesman WH 1999- Volume 1B  
Wiring diagrams  
92142818 ....................................... $195.00

Statesman WH 1999- Volume 2  
Body structure repair  
92142883 ....................................... $255.00

**VECTRA**

*Factory Manuals*

Vectra JR Owners Handbook 1997  
92056202 ......................................... $24.95

Vectra JS Owners Handbook 1998  
92075115 ......................................... $24.95

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 1  
General service information  
M41539A ......................................... $79.95

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 2  
C20SEL dohc engine  
M41539B ......................................... $79.95

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 3  
X25XE V6 engine  
M41539C ......................................... $79.95

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 4  
Clutch - Auto/Man Transmissions -Steering  
M41539D ......................................... $79.95

Vectra JR 1997-98 Vol 5 - Electrical  
M41539E ......................................... $79.95

**Ellery Publications**

Commodore VB/VC/VH/VK 1978-86  
VB, VC, VH & VK models 6cyl & V8 engines  
EPC1 ............................................ $49.95

Commodore VL 1986-1988  
6cyl EFI inc Turbo & V8 engines  
EPC2 ............................................ $49.95

Commodore VN/VP 1988-1993  
6cyl & V8 engines  
EPC3 ............................................ $49.95

Commodore VR/VS 1993-1997  
V6 & V8 engines - Does not cover Ecotech  
EPC4 ............................................ $49.95

Nova 1985-1993  
EPCOR/N ...................................... $49.95

Torana LC/LJ/LH/LX/UC 1969-1979  
6cyl & V8 Models Inc XU1, SLR5000 & A9X  
EPTOR ........................................... $49.95

**Autobooks Publications**

Torana LC/LJ 4cyl 1969-1972  
01-392 ........................................ $49.95

Torana LC/LJ 6cyl 1969-1972  
01-352 ........................................ $49.95
**HOLDEN - Continued**

**Gregory’s Publications**

- **Astra LB/LC 1984-1987**
  1.5 & 1.6 litre engines
  GR216 .......................................... $54.95
- **Astra LD 1987-1991**
  1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
  GR250 .......................................... $54.95
- **Apollo JK/JL 1989-1992**
  2.0 litre engines
  GR256 .......................................... $54.95
- **Apollo JM/JP 1993-1997**
  2.2 litre engines
  GR266 .......................................... $54.95
- **Barina MB/ML 1985-1988**
  GR246 .......................................... $54.95
- **Barina/Swift 1989-1993**
  1.3 litre carburettor engine
  GR601 .......................................... $42.95
- **Camira JB 1982-1984**
  1.6 litre engine
  GR210 .......................................... $54.95
- **Camira JD 1984-1987**
  1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
  GR230 .......................................... $54.95
- **Camira JE 1987-1989**
  2.0 litre engines
  GR247 .......................................... $54.95
- **Commodore VB 6cyl 1978-1980**
  2.8 & 3.3 litre engines
  GR117 .......................................... $54.95
- **Commodore VB 8cyl 1978-1980**
  4.2 & 5.0 litre engines
  GR124 .......................................... $54.95
- **Commodore VC 4cyl 1980-1981**
  GR185 .......................................... $54.95
- **Commodore VC 6cyl 1980-1981**
  2.8 & 3.3 litre engines
  GR183 .......................................... $54.95

**Holden HQ/HJ 6cyl 1971-1976**
173 & 202 CI engines - inc 1 tonner
GR146 .......................................... $54.95

**Holden HQ/HJ V8 1971-1976**
253 308 350 CI engines
GR147 .......................................... $54.95

**Holden HK/HZ 3.3L 6cyl 1976-1980**
GR177 .......................................... $54.95

**Holden HK/HZ 8cyl 1976-1980**
4.2 & 5.0 litre engines
GR178 .......................................... $54.95

**Holden WB 6cyl 1980-1985**
Commercial - 3.3 litre engine
GR201 .......................................... $54.95

**Jackaroo Petrol 1981-1995**
2.0 2.3 & 2.6 litre engines SWB & LWB
GR603 .......................................... $42.95

**Nova LE/LF 1989-1994**
1.4 1.6 1.8 litre engines
GR260 .......................................... $54.95

**Nova LG 1994-1999**
1.6 litre 4A-FE, 1.8 litre 7A-FE engines
GR271 .......................................... $54.95

**Rodeo KB/TF 1985-1996**
2WD & 4WD - 2.3 & 2.6 litre engines
GR602 .......................................... $42.95

**Torana/Sunbird UC 4cyl 1978-80**
GR150 .......................................... $54.95

**Torana UC 6cyl 1978-1979**
GR115 .......................................... $54.95

**Torana LH/LX 1974-1978**
2.8 & 3.3 litre 6cyl
GR056 .......................................... NLA
## Holden - Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Engine Specifications</th>
<th>Haynes Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Apollo</td>
<td>1983-1992 4cyl &amp; V6</td>
<td>2S-E,3S-F,3S-E,F,2VZ-FE engines</td>
<td>HA92705</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Apollo</td>
<td>1993-1996 4cyl &amp; V6</td>
<td>2.2 litre SDV11 &amp; 3.0 litre VDV10 engines</td>
<td>HA92706</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra</td>
<td>1982-1987</td>
<td>1.3, 1.5 &amp; 1.6 litre engines</td>
<td>HA72770</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Astra</td>
<td>1987-1991</td>
<td>1.6 &amp; 1.8 litre engines</td>
<td>HA72771</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barina MB/ML/MF/MH</td>
<td>1985-1993</td>
<td>1.3 litre SOHC</td>
<td>HA41725</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barina SB &amp; Combo</td>
<td>1994-1997</td>
<td>1.2, 1.4 &amp; 1.6 litre engines inc DOHC</td>
<td>HA41726</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Camira JB/JD/JE</td>
<td>1982-1989</td>
<td></td>
<td>HA41730</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VB/VC/VH/VK</td>
<td>1978-1985</td>
<td>6cyl inc Fuel injected models</td>
<td>HA41740</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VL</td>
<td>1986-1988</td>
<td>3.0 litre engines</td>
<td>HA41741</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VN/VP/VR/VS</td>
<td>1988-1996 3.8 litre V6 &amp; 5.0 litre V8</td>
<td>HA41742</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commodore VT</td>
<td>1997-2000</td>
<td>3.8 litre V6 &amp; 5.0 litre V8 &amp; 5.7 litre Gen 3 V8</td>
<td>HA41743</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jackaroo Rodeo Petrol</td>
<td>1981-1993</td>
<td>Isuzu Trooper - 4cyl 1.8, 2.0, 2.2 &amp; 2.6 litre V6</td>
<td>HA41720</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova</td>
<td>1985-1992</td>
<td>1.3, 1.4 &amp; 1.6 SOHC/DOHC Carburettor &amp; EFI</td>
<td>HA92726</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nova LE/LF 1993-1996</td>
<td>1.6 &amp; 1.8 litre inc DOHC &amp; 16 valve engines</td>
<td>HA92727</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo 1991-2002 (US Models)</td>
<td></td>
<td>petrol engines only - 2.3 &amp; 2.6 litre 4cyl, 3.1 &amp; 3.2 litre V6</td>
<td>HA47017</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rodeo 2002-2002 (US Models)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Hillman - Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Engine Specifications</th>
<th>Haynes Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imp 1963-1976</td>
<td></td>
<td>875 &amp; 998cc engines - Sedan, Coupe, Estate</td>
<td>HA022</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobooks Publications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imp 1963-68</td>
<td>01-740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imp 1969-76</td>
<td>01-920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Honda

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Engine Specifications</th>
<th>Haynes Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Accord 1976-1984</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HA42010</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accord 1984-1989</td>
<td>1.8 &amp; 2.0 litre engines - carburettor &amp; EFI</td>
<td>HA42011</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accord 2.2 litre 1990-1993</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HA42012</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accord 1994-1995</td>
<td>2.2 litre 4cyl (F22B1, VTEC &amp; F22B2) 2.7 litre V6 (C27A4) engines</td>
<td>HA42013</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accord 1998-1999</td>
<td>2.3 litre 4cyl (F23A1, F23A4, F23A5) 3.0 litre V6 (J30A1)</td>
<td>HA42014</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic 1200 1973-1979</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HA42020</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic 1300 &amp; 1500 1980-1983</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HA42021</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic (&amp; US CRX) 1984-1991</td>
<td></td>
<td>1.3, 1.5 &amp; 1.6 litre SOHC engines covers wagon &amp; 4WD models</td>
<td>HA42023</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Civic 1991-1995</td>
<td>1.3, 1.5 &amp; 1.6 SOHC engines inc VTEC</td>
<td>HA3199</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Integra &amp; Legend 1990-1990</td>
<td></td>
<td>North American Models</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Prelude 1979-1989 (Not 4ws)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HA42040</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Hillman

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Engine Specifications</th>
<th>Haynes Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Imp 1963-1976</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>HA022</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autobooks Publications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imp 1963-68</td>
<td>01-740</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Imp 1969-76</td>
<td>01-920</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### HONDA

#### Autobooks Publications

- **Civic 1973-1979**
  - 01-844 ......................................... $49.95
- **Accord 1976-1977**
  - 01-934 ......................................... $49.95

#### Chilton Manuals

- **Civic & CRX 1984-95**
  - North American Models
  - 30200 ......................................... $59.95
- **Civic & CRX 1996 - 2000**
  - North American Models
  - 30202 ......................................... $59.95
- **Odyssey & CRV 1995-2000**
  - 2.0 litre DOHC, 2.2 & 2.3 SOHC & 3.5 litre V6 - North American Models
  - 30300 ......................................... $59.95

### HYUNDAI

#### Chilton Manuals

- **Coupes & Sedans 1986-1993**
  - Elantra, Excel, S Coupe and Sonata North American Models
  - 32100 ......................................... $59.95
- **Coupes & Sedans 1994-98**
  - Elantra/Excel/S Coupe/Sonata/Accent/ Tiburoni - 1.5, 1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre 4cyl 3.0 litre V6 engines - North American Models
  - 32102 ......................................... $59.95

#### Gregory’s Publications Excel

- 1990-1994 1.5 litre EFI GR264 ................................ $54.95
- 1994-2000 1.5 litre 4cyl EFI & twin cam engines GR269 ................................ $54.95

#### Haynes Manuals

- **Excel 1986-2000**
  - 1.3 & 1.5 litre SOHC - DOHC from 1996
  - HA43725 ......................................... $52.95
- **Elantra 1996-01**
  - 1.8 & 2.0 litre DOHC
  - HA43010 ......................................... $52.95

### ISUZU

#### Chilton Manuals

- **Isuzu Cars & Trucks 1981-91**
  - Petrol & Diesel Engines - Inc G180Z, G200Z, 4XE1, 4XC1-T, 4XB1, 4ZD1, 4ZE1, 4ZC1-T, C223, North American Models inc RB Gemini & Piazza
  - 36100 ......................................... $59.95
- **Trooper (Jackaroo) & Rodeo**
  - 1981-1996
  - Petrol Engines - G200Z, 4ZE1, 4ZD1, G180Z, 6VD1-V, 6VD1-W
  - Diesel Engines C223, C223T, North American Models
  - 36100 ......................................... $59.95

### JAGUAR

#### Factory Manuals

- **Jaguar XK120/XK140/XK150/XKS**
  - repair manual
  - B297 .......................................... $195.00
- **Jaguar Mk1 2.4, 3.4 & 3.8 Litre**
  - repair manual
  - E121/T .......................................... $129.00
- **Jaguar Mk2 3.8 Owners Handbook**
  - E115/I .......................................... $39.95
- **Jaguar Mk10/420G 3.8 & 4.2 Litre**
  - repair manual
  - E136/2 .......................................... $129.00

---

**BOOKWORKS - CAR MANUALS**

**Autobooks Publications**

**Chilton Manuals**

**Gregory’s Publications Excel**

**Haynes Manuals**

**Jaguar XK120/XK140/XK150/XKS**

**Jaguar Mk1 2.4, 3.4 & 3.8 Litre**

**Jaguar Mk2 3.8 Owners Handbook**

**Jaguar Mk10/420G 3.8 & 4.2 Litre**

---

**Bookworks – Beven D Young Automotive Books Phone (08) 8296 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296 Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au**

**[May 2004]**
JAGUAR - Continued

Factory Manuals

Jaguar Type S 3.4 & 3.8 Litre
E133/3 ........................................ $129.00

Jaguar XJ6 Series 1
Repair Manual - 2.8 & 4.2 Litre
E155/3 ........................................ $129.00

Jaguar XJ6 Series 1
Owners Handbook
E152/16 ......................................... $39.95

Jaguar XJ6 Series 2
Repair Manual - 2.8 & 4.2 Litre engines
E188/4 ........................................ $129.00

Jaguar XJ12 Series 2
Repair Manual
E190/4 ........................................ $129.00

Jaguar XJ6 & XJ12 Series 3
Repair Manual
AKM9006 .................................... $129.00

Jaguar ‘E’ Type 3.8 Repair Manual
Including 4.2 Litre Supplement E123/8
........................................... $85.00

Jaguar ‘E’ Type 4.2
Owners Handbook
E131/6 ......................................... $39.95

Jaguar XJS Repair Manual
Includes HE Supplement (Soft Bound)
AKM3455 ...................................... $109.00
XJS Hard Bound Edition
AKM3455HB ................................. $119.00

JAGUAR - Continued

Haynes Manuals

Jaguar E-Type 1961-1972
3.8 & 4.2 litre engines
HA140 ........................................ $52.95

Jaguar Saloons Mk1 & 2 1955-1969
2.4, 3.4 & 3.8 litre DOHC 6cyl engines
HA098 ........................................ $52.95

Jaguar XJ6 Ser 1, 2 & 3 1968-1986
2.8, 3.4 & 4.2 litre 6cyl engines
HA242 ........................................ $52.95

Jaguar XJ12 & XJS 1972-1988
5.3 litre V12 Series 1, 2 & 3 & Double Six
HA478 ........................................ $52.95

Jaguar XJ6 1986-1994 XJ40
& Sovereign 3.2, 3.6 & 4.0 litre engines
HA3261 ...................................... $52.95

JEEP - Continued

Chilton Manuals

Jeep CJ 1945-1970
inc CJ2A/CJ3A/CJ3B/CJ5/CJ6
40200 ........................................ $59.95

Jeep CJ/Scrambler 1971-1986
inc CJ5/CJ6/CJ7
40202 ........................................ $59.95

Jeep Wrangler 1957-1983
inc Cherokee & Wagoneer
40600 ........................................ $59.95

Jeep Wagoneer/Cherokee
& Grand Cherokee 1984-1998
2.5,2.8,4.0,5.2 & 5.9 litre petrol engines
2.1 litre turbo diesel engine (Renault)
40602 ........................................ $59.95

Jeep Wrangler YJ 1987-1995
40650 ........................................ $59.95

KIA - Continued

Factory Manuals

Sportage 1995 Repair Manual
4 & 5 door -
2.0 litre SOHC, DOHC & EFI engines
KIA156 ....................................... $295.00

Sportage 2002 Owners Handbook
4 door sedan & 5 door wagon
EA24A ........................................ $29.95

LADA - Continued

Haynes Manuals

Haynes Manuals

Jeep CJ Series 1949-1986
4 & 6cyl in line, V6 & V8 OHV engines
HA50020 .................................... $52.95

Jeep Cherokee 1984-2000
4 Litre 6cyl Petrol - Not Grand Cherokee
HA50010 .................................... $52.95

Jeep Grand Cherokee 1993-2000
4.0 litre 6cyl, 5.2 & 5.9 litre V8 engines
North American models
HA50025 .................................... $52.95

Jeep Wrangler 1987-2000
4cyl & 4.0 & 4.2 litre 6cyl engines
HA50030 .................................... $52.95

Autobooks Publications

Jaguar XJ12 1972-1979
01-923 ....................................... $49.95

Jaguar E Type 4.2 & 3.8 1961-1972
01-758 ....................................... $49.95

KIA

Factory Manuals

Sportage 1995 Repair Manual
4 & 5 door -
2.0 litre SOHC, DOHC & EFI engines
KIA156 ....................................... $295.00

Sportage 2002 Owners Handbook
4 door sedan & 5 door wagon
EA24A ........................................ $29.95

LADA

Haynes Manuals

Lada 1200/1300/1500/1600 1974-91
*** Not NIVA ***
HA413 ....................................... $52.95

Lada Samara 1987-1991
1.1,1.3 & 1.5 litre engines
HA1610 .................................... $52.95
LAND ROVER

Factory Manuals

Land Rover Series 1
Repair Manual - 86/88/107/109 models
1.6 & 2.0 litre petrol - 2.0 litre diesel
AKD4291 ..................................... $89.00

Land Rover Series 1
Owners Handbook
4277 ............................................. $24.95

Land Rover Series 2 & 2A
Repair Manual Volume 1 of 2
Engine/Clutch/Gearbox
2.25 litre 4cyl & 2.6 litre 6cyl petrol
2.25 litre diesel engines
R606407 ...................................... $55.00

Land Rover Series 2 & 2A Vol 2
Chassis/Suspension/Brakes
R606408 ....................................... $65.00

Land Rover Series 3
Repair Manual 4 & 6cyl petrol & 2.4L diesel
(Includes 5 bearing crank supplement)
AKM3648 ..................................... $65.00

Land Rover Series 3 V8
Repair Manual Supplement - incorporating the changes in the Series 3 V8 - use with Series 3 repair manual AKM3648
AKM8022 ..................................... $45.00

3.9 & 3.9 turbo Isuzu Diesel Engine
Used in some Land Rover 3 & 110 Series
Engine manual only - 4BD1/4BD1T - 3856cc 4cyl OHV
IBE2140 ......................................... $45.00

Isuzu 3.9 Diesel Inject Pump
Repair Manual for 4BD1 engines
INJSE011 ..................................... $45.00

Land Rover 90/110/County
Repair Manual
Petrol 2.25 & 2.5 litre 4cyl 3.5 litre V8
Diesel 2.25, 2.5 & 2.5 litre 4cyl turbo
(Does not cover 3.9L Diesel models)
TP1128 ......................................... $99.00

Defender 90/110/130 1992-1994
Repair Manual All models
inc 200Tdi
Models to April 1994 (2 volume set)
LDAWMEN ...................................... $99.00

Defender 90/110/130 1994-1998
Repair Manual
inc V8 efi & 300 tdi engines
LRL0097ENG .................................. $175.00

Defender TD5 Engine Manual
1999 TD5 - 5 cyl diesel engine only
use with Defender Repair Manual
VDR100097ENG ................................ $99.00

Defender TD5 Wiring Manual
YVB101670ENG ............................ $175.00

Defender 2002
Owners handbook & folder
DFHB02 ....................................... $69.00
**Discovery**

- Discovery Repair Manual to 1994
  - ALL models up to April 1994 (2 volume set)
  - Petrol & 200 Series Diesel
  - **SJR900EN**............................ $99.00

- Discovery Repair Manual 1994-99
  - 1994-1999 Covers models from April 1994- Not new Series 2 Discovery - includes all Petrol & Diesel engines
  - **LRL0079ENG**.......................... $175.00

- Discovery ETM 1994-1997
  - Electronic Trouble Shooting manual (Wiring) for use with Land Rover Test Book
  - **LRL0028ENG**.......................... $175.00

- Discovery 1991-1993
  - Owners Handbook
  - **SJR820AU**............................ $79.00

- Discovery 1995 Owners Handbook
  - **LRL0026AUS**.......................... $79.00

- Discovery 1996 Owners Handbook
  - inc handbook & cover
  - **LRL0026AUS**.......................... $79.00

- Discovery 1997-1999
  - Owners Handbook
  - **LRL0026AUS**.......................... $79.00

- Discovery II 1999 Owners Handbook
  - **DSHB99COMP**........................ $79.00

- Discovery Service Record Book
  - Available to Authorised Dealers only
  - **ROVI14** (2 year warranty) ...... $24.95
  - **ROVI14/3** (3 year warranty) ..... $24.95

**Freelander**

- Freelander Repair Manual 1998
  - **LRL0144ENG**.......................... $175.00

- Freelander Repair Manual pt 1
  - 2 Volumes L & K series engines
  - 1.8 litre K series 4 cyl & 2.5 litre KV5 V6 - TD4 diesel - 2001 onward
  - **LRL0350ENG**.......................... $175.00

- Freelander Repair Manual pt 2
  - inc service procedures - 2001 onward
  - **LRL0351ENG**.......................... $19.00

- Freelander Wiring Diagrams
  - **LRL0146ENG**.......................... $175.00

- Freelander Owners Handbook
  - 1998-2000 - complete kit
  - **FLHB98COMP**.......................... $79.00

- Freelander Owners Handbook
  - 2000-2001 inc V6 - complete kit
  - **FLHB01COMP**.......................... $79.00

Please Note: Current model Factory Land Rover literature and WARRANTY books are available through Authorised Land Rover Dealers only.
**LAND ROVER - Continued**

*Autobooks Reprint*

**Land Rover Ser 2/2A/3 1959-1983**
Covers 4, 6 & V8 Petrol 2.4L Diesel

895 .................................................. $54.95

**Haynes Manuals**

**Land Rover Series 2/2A/3 1958-85**
4cyl Petrol - 88 & 109 inch wheel base

HA314 .................................................. $52.95

**Land Rover Series 2/2A/3 1958-85**
4cyl Diesel - 88 & 109 inch wheel base

HA529 .................................................. $52.95

**Land Rover Series II, IIA & III 1956 to 1985 up to C registration 4cyl Petrol**

Land Rover Series II, IIA & III 1956 to 1985 up to C registration 4cyl Petrol

895 .................................................. $54.95

**Haynes Manuals**

**Land Rover Discovery 1989-1998**
200 & 300 Tdi Diesel & 3.5 & 3.9 V8 petrol

HA3016 .................................................. $52.95

**Land Rover Freelander 1997-2002**
Petrol 1.8 litre K16 - Not V6
Diesel 2.0 litre SOHC & 2.0 Td4

HA3929 .................................................. $52.95

**LEYLAND**

**Factory Manuals**

**Leyland P76 Repair Manual**
Inc 6cyl & V8 eng & Air Conditioning Supp

TP854A .................................................. $99.00

**Leyland P76 Owners Handbook**

TP855 .................................................. $40.00

**Force 7 Owners Handbook**
P76 coupe that did not go into production.

TP865 .................................................. $39.95

**BUS, TRUCKS & TRACTORS**

**Factory Manuals**

**948cc Mini Tractor**

AKD4339A .................................................. $99.00

**245/250 Tractor**

AKD8149 .................................................. $99.00

**285/485 Tractor**

AKD8460 .................................................. $99.00

**98mm Tractor Engine Manual**

AKD8447 .................................................. $49.95

**10/41, 10/60, 3/45, 4/65**
Including 5.1 & 5.7L engines

AKD4226 .................................................. $99.00

**245, 262, 272, 464, 474 Tractor**
Inc Syncro

TBL0226 .................................................. $99.00

**FJK 100-360, FJ950, 1160, 1300, Laird**

AKD4221 .................................................. $99.00

**Mastif-26 Repair Manual**

AKD7236 .................................................. $99.00

**Boxer BX4-8/Chieftain**

AKD7275 .................................................. $99.00

**Terrier/Cub Repair Manual**

AKD7607 .................................................. $99.00

**Terrier V8 Engine Supplement**

TP884 .................................................. $29.95

**Lynx/Bison/ Buffalo 500-510 Mk3**

TBL0025 .................................................. $99.00
### Factory Manuals

#### B SERIES CONTINUED

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>B Series UF/UV 1985 Wiring</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Series UF/UV 1985 Wiring</td>
<td>B1600, B2000, B2200 (R2 engine)</td>
<td>$50.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Series 1989 Wiring</td>
<td>B1600, B2000, B2200, B2600</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Series 1991 Wiring</td>
<td>B2600 - 2WD</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Series 1991 Owners Manual</td>
<td>B2600</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B Series 1991 Owners Manual</td>
<td>B2200</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only.
MAZDA - Continued

E SERIES

Factory Manuals

E3000 1977 Diesel Engine
3.0 litre 4cyl Engine Supplement
15181077D (03-0107) .................. $35.00

E3000 1977 Wiring Diagram
RHD Truck & Cab Chassis
55341077D ............................... $29.95

E Series 1977 Bus Wiring Diagram
Parkway 26 - Petrol & Diesel
55571077I ............................... $39.95

E1300/1600 1978 Repair Manual
1.3 & 1.6 litre SOHC Petrol
10221078F ............................... $69.00

E3000 1979 Wiring Diagram RHD
55791079F ............................... $29.95

E2000/2500/3000 1979
Repair Manual Supplement
E2000 4cyl petrol - E2500/E3000 4cyl
OHV diesel supp mainly on diesel fuel
systems
30461079H ............................... $35.00

E1400 1979 Repair Supplement
30471079K ............................... $35.00

E Series 1979 Wiring Diagram
55841079L ............................... $29.95

E2200 1980 Repair Supplement
30521080B ............................... $NLA

E Series 1980 Wiring Diagram
55041080L ............................... $29.95

Repair manual
Petrol 1.8 FB & 2.0 FE OHC
Diesel 2.2 litre R2
10951084A ............................... $129.00

E Series 1984 E1400 & E1800
Repair Manual Supplement
11041084C ............................... $45.00

E1800/2000/2200 1984 Wiring
50371084A ............................... $35.00

E1800 1985 Repair Manual
Supplement - Unleaded & Auto
transmission
11241085C ............................... $89.00

E Series 1986
Repair Manual Supplement
4WD & Power steering
11461086B ............................... $69.00

E Series 1986 Owners Handbook
8776EO86J ............................... $35.00

E Series 1987 Repair Manual
E1800/2000/2200 Supplement
11801087L ............................... $29.95

31541088D ............................... $59.95

E Series 1989 Owners Handbook
8A39EO89J ............................... $35.00

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the
commencement of manufacture. The last three characters are the year and
month: ie 88B is 1988 February.

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

MAZDA - Continued

E SERIES CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

E Series 1997 E1800/E2200/E2500
1.8 F8 Carburettor & 2.0 FE litre CIS
petrol 2.2 (R2) & 2.5 (WL) litre diesel
engines
15691097D ............................... $149.00

E Series 1997
Repair Manual Supplement
Petrol engines F8/FE-SOHC
F8 & FE carburettor & FE CIS
15701097D ............................... $45.00

E Series 1997 SD/SR/SS/R2
Diesel engine - Repair Manual
Supplement
15731097D ............................... $54.95

E Series 1997 Owners Handbook
8LS2EO97D ............................... $45.00

E Series 1997
Repair Manual Supplement
MT/M15M-R/MT15 MX-R gearboxes
15711097D ............................... $45.00

E Series 1999 Owner Handbook
8P07EO99G ............................... $45.00

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the
commencement of manufacture. The last three characters are the year and
month: ie 88B is 1988 February.
EUNOS 30X

Eunos 30X EC 1992
- Repair Manual Volume 1 - Engine & Chassis
  13101091K ................................ $149.00

Eunos 30X EC 1992
- Repair Manual Volume 2 - Chassis, Body, Electrical
  13111091K ................................ $199.00

Eunos 30X EC 1992
- Bodyshop Manual
  32161091L ......................... $99.00

Eunos 30X EC 1992 Wiring
  51911091L ........................... $79.95

Eunos 30X EC 1992
- Repair Manual Supplement - ABS
  13511092L .......................... $59.00

Eunos 30X EC 1992
- Owners Handbook
  8B94EO92G .......................... $39.95

Eunos 30X EC 1994 update
- Repair Supplement (11-1993)
  Use with other repair manuals
  14001093K ...................... $99.00

Eunos 30X EC 1993
- Wiring Diagram (11-1993)
  52901093K .......................... $120.00

Eunos 30X EC 1997
- Owner Handbook (05-1997)
  8M14EO97E .......................... $45.00

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manufacture. The last three characters are the year and month: i.e: 85B is 1985 February.

EUNOS 500

Eunos 500 CA 1992 Repair Manual
(12-1991) Volume 1 - Engine, Transmission
  13001091I .............................. $149.00

Eunos 500 CA 1992 Repair Manual
(12-1991) Volume 2 - Chassis, Electrical
  13251091I .............................. $149.00

Eunos 500CA 1992 Wiring
  52231092G ............................ $119.00

Eunos 500 CA 1994
- Repair Manual Supplement
  14221094D ............................ $59.95

Eunos 500 CA 1994
- Wiring Diagram
  52991094D ............................ $99.00

Eunos 500 CA 1994
- Owners Handbook
  8J94EO96D ............................ $45.00

Eunos 500 CA 1996
- Engine Overhaul Supplement KF/KL V6
  14151193I ............................ $99.95

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

EUNOS 800

Eunos 800 TA 1993
- Bodyshop Manual
  32671093F ............................ $49.95

Eunos 800 TA 1994
- KJ V6 DOHC Engine rebuild inc Miller cycle engine.
  14191094B ............................ $49.95

Eunos 800 TA 1994
- Auto Transmission Supplement for KJ Engine
  14201094B ............................ $69.95

Eunos 800 TA 1994
- Repair Manual Supplement - KJ engine & L4A-EL auto transmission
  14181094B ............................ $189.00

  53021094C ............................ $89.00

Eunos 800 TA 1994
- Owners Handbook
  8H11EO94F ............................ $89.00

Eunos 800 TA 1996
- Auto Transmission Supplement - general update
  15461096F ............................ $54.95

Eunos 800 TA 1996
- Wiring Diagram
  53841096F ............................ $89.00

Eunos 800 TA 1997
- Owners Handbook
  8M76EO97K ............................ $39.95

Eunos 800 TA 1998
- Owners Handbook
  8N27EO-98H ............................ $45.00

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manufacture. The last three characters are the year and month: i.e: 85B is 1985 February.
MAZDA - Continued

**MPV**

**Factory Manuals**

MPV LV 1999 Repair Manual  
(07-1999) 3.0 litre OHC JE V6  
12151089G .......................... $139.00

MPV LV 1999 Owners Handbook  
(09-1999)  
8824EO87H .......................... $35.00

MPV LV 1991 Owners Handbook  
(08-1991)  
8C78E191H .......................... $35.00

MPV LV 1991 Wiring Diagrams  
(09-1991)  
52301091H .......................... $89.00

MPV LV 1993  
Repair Manual Supplement - JE V6 SOHC,  
3RA4A-EL auto transmission, ABS, Air conditioning - use with 12151089G  
13851093H .......................... $139.00

MPV & 929 1996 SRT Manual Supp  
(11-1996)  
21891095K .......................... $99.00

MPV LV 1996 Repair Supplement  
(12-1995) general upgrade inc 4 wheel  
ABS, emission controls, Auto transmission 3RA4AEL, 3.0 litre JE V6 engine  
15181095L .......................... $59.00

MPV LV 1993 Wiring Diagram  
52741093H .......................... $99.00

MPV LV 1996 Owners Handbook  
(11-1995)  
8197EO95K .......................... $49.00

MPV LV 1995 Wiring Diagram  
53661095L .......................... $89.00

MPV LV 1996  
JE V6 SOHC Engine Repair Supplement  
15341096C .......................... $59.00

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

**MX5**

**Factory Manuals**

MX5 NA 1990 Repair Manual  
(09-1989) 1.6 litre engine  
12221089J .......................... $159.00

MX5 NA 1990 Wiring Diagram  
(09-1989)  
51501090K .......................... $59.00

MX5 NA 1989 Bodyshop Manual  
31671090L .......................... $49.00

MX5 NA 1990 Repair Supplement  
(03-1990) Inc Auto transmission  
12361090C .......................... $59.00

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

**MX5 CONTINUED**

**Factory Manuals**

MX5 NA 1990 Wiring Diagram  
(02-1990)  
51641090B .......................... $49.00

MX5 NA 1991 Owners Handbook  
(08-1991)  
8C79EO91H .......................... $39.95

MX5 NA 1992 Wiring Diagram  
52491092H .......................... $49.00

MX5 NA 1992 Owners Handbook  
(08-1992)  
8E04EO92H .......................... $39.95

MX5 NA 1993 Repair Manual  
Supplement (09-1993)  
13731093L .......................... $149.00

MX5 NA 1993 Wiring Diagram  
1.8l engine wiring supp  
52711093E .......................... $139.00

MX5 1994  
Repair Manual Supplement  
(12-1993) Major upgrades inc 1.8 Litre  
Engine, Electronic auto transmission  
13731093L .......................... $149.00

MX5 NA 1993 Owners Handbook  
(12-1993)  
8F83EO93L .......................... $39.95

MX5 NA 1995  
Repair Manual Supplement  
(12-1995)  
14521095L .......................... $29.95

MX5 NA 1995 Wiring Diagram  
53351095L .......................... $99.00

MX5 NA 1995 Owners Handbook  
(12-1994)  
8H28EO95L .......................... $39.95

MX5 NB 1995  
Repair Manual Supplement (09-1995)  
15101095I .......................... $59.00

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

(May 2004)

Bookworks – Beven D Young Automotive Books  
Phone (08) 8298 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296  
Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au
### MAZDA - Continued

#### MX5 CONTINUED

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MX5 NB 1995 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>53621095F</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 NB 1997 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>8M15EO97E</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 NB 1998 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>54231098A</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 NB 1998 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(01-1998) 8M68EO98A</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 NB 1999 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(02-1999) 8N87EO99B</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 NB 1999 Repair Manual</td>
<td>Supplement - 6 speed manual transmission, ABS, On-board diagnostics 16591099B</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 2000-2001 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(08-2000) 8P97EO00H</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 2000 Repair Manual Supp</td>
<td>(08-2000) Use with earlier manuals 16981A00H</td>
<td>$350.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 2000 Wiring Diagram Supp</td>
<td>(08-2000) 55031A00H</td>
<td>$119.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MX5 2002-2003 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(08-2002) 8Q98EE02H</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manufacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

#### ROTARY

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RX2</td>
<td>12A Rotary single distributor &amp; 1600cc 4cyl - inc chassis manual</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX3</td>
<td>Both 10A &amp; 12A rotary engine manual and chassis manual</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX4</td>
<td>inc wiring diagrams</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**RX7**

- **Manual 1979-on Ser 1, 2 & 3**
  - SA series 12A engine - Includes wiring 10331079D ................................ $79.00
- **1982 Owners Handbook**
  - SERIES 2 (07-1982) 80811082G ........................................... $35.00
- **1980 Wiring** 03-0703 ........................................................... $32.95
- **1983 Wiring** 03-0704 ........................................................... $32.95
- **1984 Owners Handbook**
  - 8619RH84E ................................................................. $35.00
- **1986 Bodyshop**
  - Repair Manual (03-1986) 03-0709 ........................................... $39.00
- **1986 Owners Handbook**
  - 03-1260 ................................................................. $35.00
- **1985 Repair Manual**
  - Series 4/5 (10-1985) 13B engine 11321085J ................................... $149.00
- **1985 Wiring Diagram**
  - (10-1985) 50661085J ........................................................... $45.00
- **1986 Turbo Supplement**
  - (03-1986) Use with 11321085J includes wiring 11511086C ......................... $99.00
- **1986 Bodyspace manual**
  - (03-1986) 31281086C ........................................................... $79.00
- **1987 Wiring**
  - ABS (02-1987) 50931087B ...................................................... $29.00
- **1987 Repair Supplement**
  - R-Type manual transmission 11761087E ........................................... $49.00
- **1987 Series 4**
  - Convertible Top Supplement (08-1987) 11711087H ................................ $89.00
## RX7 CONTINUED

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FC 1987 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>(08-1987) Convertible top model 51051087H</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FC 1988 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(01-1988) 8859EO88A</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FC 1989 ABS Supplement</td>
<td>(10-1989) Wiring Diagram 12301089J</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FC 1989 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(03-1989) 8898EO89C</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1992 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(01-1992) 8C70EO92A</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1993 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>(08-1993) Use with 1295-10-91L upgrades include fuel &amp; emissions systems, air conditioning and other technical data 13821093H</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1994 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(12-1993) 8F84EO93L</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD (01-1992) Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>52131092A</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD (01-1993) Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>52781093H</td>
<td>$129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1994 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>(07-1994) Use with 1295-10-91L upgrades include fuel &amp; emissions systems, air conditioning and other technical data 14581094G</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1994 WD Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(07-1994) 8G95EO94G</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1994 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>53211094G</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1996 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>(01-1996) Airbag Use with 1295-10-91L &amp; other supps 15221096A</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1996 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>Repair Supplement (01-1996) 53591096A</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1996 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(01-1996) 8JS8EO96A</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX8 2003 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>8R84OE103C</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## RX7 CONTINUED

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>RX7 1994 FD Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(07-1994) 8G95EO94G</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1994 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>53211094G</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1996 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>(01-1996) Airbag Use with 1295-10-91L &amp; other supps 15221096A</td>
<td>$43.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1996 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>Repair Supplement (01-1996) 53591096A</td>
<td>$65.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX7 FD 1996 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(01-1996) 8JS8EO96A</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RX8 2003 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>8R84OE103C</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## T SERIES

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1981 Repair Manual</td>
<td>(04-1981 on)TW2000, T2500, T3000, T4100 10501081D</td>
<td>$129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1984 Wiring</td>
<td>50391084C (03-0212)</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1984 WE/WW (T3500)</td>
<td>Supplement (03-1984) 2000/2500/3000/3500/4100 11021084C (03-0213)</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1984 Supplement</td>
<td>4G54 4cyl OHCE Engine TW2600, Bus, Dump, Power gate, Hoist 11171084K (03-0214)</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2600/T3500/Bus/DMP (11-1984) Wiring</td>
<td>50471084K (03-0215)</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1985 T3500 4x4 Supp (11-1984)</td>
<td>1F691087F (03-0216)</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T3500 1985 4x4 Wiring</td>
<td>51031087E</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2500 1981 Injector Pump</td>
<td>03-0207</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series WG 1989 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>51491089P</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2600/T3000/T3500/T4000/T4600</td>
<td>WG - 1992 Update Supp - Diesel engine, cooling, fuel system, drive train, brakes, electrics (04-1992) 13271092D</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series (04-1992) Wiring</td>
<td>52411092D</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### MAZDA - Continued

#### T SERIES CONTINUED

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1992 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(04-1992)</td>
<td>8D43EO92D</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2600/T3000/T3500/T4000/T4600 1993 Update Supp</td>
<td>General info, axles, wheels, suspension</td>
<td>13831093E</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T2600/T3000/T3500/T4000/T4600 1995 Update Supp</td>
<td></td>
<td>15041095F</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1995 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td></td>
<td>53501095F</td>
<td>$69.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1995 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(07-1995)</td>
<td>8000E095G</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 1997 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(04-1997)</td>
<td>8L93E097D</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 2000 Repair Manual</td>
<td>(06-2000)</td>
<td>16841A00F</td>
<td>$395.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>T Series 2000 Body Manual</td>
<td></td>
<td>33481A00F</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manufacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

### MAZDA TRIBUTE

#### Tribute

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tribute 2001-2002 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(02/2001)</td>
<td>8Q22EO01B</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tribute 2002-2003 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(09/2002)</td>
<td>8R55EO02I</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MAZDA2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mazda2 2002-2003 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(11-2002)</td>
<td>8R19EO02L</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MAZDA3

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mazda3 2004 Owners Handbook</td>
<td></td>
<td>8S42EO03K</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### MAZDA6

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Part Number</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mazda6 2002-2003 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(07-2002)</td>
<td>8R48EO02G</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only
MAZDA - Continued

121 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

121 DB 1993 Wiring Diagram
52831093K ...................................... $99.00
121 DB 1994 Owners Handbook
8H02E094D ...................................... $35.00
121 DB 1996 Repair Supplement
(11-1995)
15271095K ...................................... $59.00
121 DB 1995 Wiring Diagram
53711095K ...................................... $89.00
121 DB 1996 Owners Handbook
8J09E095K ...................................... $35.00
121 DW Metro 1996 Repair Manual
(08-1996)
1.3 litre B3 & 1.5 litre B5 16v SOHC
15591096H ...................................... $99.00
121 DW 1996
1.5 litre B5 SOHC Engine Supp (08-1996)
15601096H ...................................... $45.00
121 DW (08-1996) Wiring Diagram
53961096H ...................................... $99.00
121 DW 1996 Owners Handbook
(08-1996)
8K53E096H ...................................... $39.95
121 DW 1999 Owners Handbook
(12-1998)
8N70E098L ...................................... $45.00
121 DW 2000 Repair Supp
16751A00A ...................................... $159.00
121 DW 2000 Owners Handbook
8P49E000A ...................................... $45.00

323 CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

323 1977 RWD Repair Manual
(12-1976) 1.0 & 1.3 litre SOHC engines
03-0400 ........................................ $59.00
323 (12-1976) Wiring
03-0401 ........................................ $19.00
323 (07-1978) Emission Control
03-0402 ........................................ $19.00
323 1980 Repair Manual
(08-1980) inc twin carburettor models
10431080H .................................... $75.90
323 (08-1980) Wiring
03-0408 ........................................ $19.00
323 1982 Owners Handbook
03-1214 ........................................ $19.95
323 (11-1981) Wagon Supplement
03-0411 ........................................ $19.00
323 (11-1981) Wagon Wiring
03-0412 ........................................ $19.00
323 1982 Wagon
Owners Handbook (01-1982)
80601082A ..................................... $19.95
323 (08-1982) Supplement
03-0413 ........................................ $29.95
323 (06-1983) Wiring
03-0414 ........................................ $29.00
323 1984 Owners Handbook
8617E084E .................................... $35.00
323 BF 1985 Repair Manual
(08-1985) B6, E1,E3,E5 petrol engines
11261085H .................................... $79.00
323 BF 1985 Bodyshop Manual
31171085H .................................... $29.00
323 1986 Wagon Wiring
50721086B .................................... $29.00
323 BF 1986 Repair Manual Supp
(06-1986) 4x4, Turbo, DOHC & Diesel Engines
11401086F .................................... $99.00
323 BF 1986
DOHC, 4x4 & Diesel Wiring
50791086F (06-1986) .................... $59.00
323 BF 1987 Repair Manual Supp
(04-1987) inc BW Wagon
11641087D .................................... $79.00
323 BF 1987 Owners Handbook
8781E087C ................................. $35.00
323 BF 1987 Wiring Diagram
carburettor,EFl, turbo and 4x4 models
for Australian models
50981087E .................................... $39.00
323 1987 Wagon Wiring Diagram
51011087F .................................... $59.00
323 BF 1987 Repair Manual Supp
(06-1987) Inc BW Wagon
11671087F .................................... $59.00
323 BF/BW 1987
Owners Handbook (08-1987)
8803E087F .................................... $35.00
323 BW 1989 Wagon Repair Supp
12241089J ..................................... $59.00
### Mazda - Continued

#### Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Reference</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>323 BA 1994</td>
<td>16 valve Z5-DOHC Engine Supplement</td>
<td>14381094F</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 BA 1994</td>
<td>B3-SOHHC Engine</td>
<td>1437-10-94F</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 BA 1994</td>
<td>B6, BP-DOHC Engine Supp (06-1994)</td>
<td>1439-10-94F</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 BA 1994</td>
<td>4cyl Turbo Diesel</td>
<td>4EE1-T Engine Supp (11-1994)</td>
<td>14861094K</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 BA 1994</td>
<td>G25M-R Transmission Supp (06-1994)</td>
<td>14401094F</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 BA 1994</td>
<td>FA4A-EL Automatic Transmission Supplement</td>
<td>14421094F</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 BA 1994</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>8G19EO94E</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>323 BA 1994</td>
<td>Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>53061094F</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Owners Handbooks

- 323 GV 1997 Astina
  - Owners handbook | 8M37EO97E | $45.00 |

#### Repair Manuals

- 323 BJ 1997 Owners Handbook
  - (05-1997) 1.6 & 1.8 litre engines | 8M87EO97G | $45.00 |

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manufacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only.
### MAZDA - 626

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>03-0500</td>
<td>626 CB 1978 Repair Manual</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-0501</td>
<td>626 CB 1987 Wiring Diagrams</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-0504</td>
<td>626 1980 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$19.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-0507</td>
<td>626 1982 Repair Manual</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10851083G</td>
<td>626 1983 Diesel Supplement</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-0506</td>
<td>626 1985 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-0509</td>
<td>626 1986 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11351085I</td>
<td>626 Turbo &amp; Wagon 1985 Supp</td>
<td>$53.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-0503</td>
<td>626 GC 1985 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11751087G</td>
<td>626 GC/MX6 GD 1987 Repair Manual</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>03-0502</td>
<td>626 GC/MX6 GD 1987 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8868EO88G</td>
<td>626 GC/MX6 GD 1988 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MAZDA - 626 CONTINUED

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>11921088K</td>
<td>626/MX6 GD 1988 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12191089J</td>
<td>626/MX6 GD 1989 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>51451089J</td>
<td>626/MX6 GD 1989 Wiring</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8984EO89J</td>
<td>626 GD 1989 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12761091J</td>
<td>626/MX6 GE 1991 Repair Manual</td>
<td>$129.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12271091J</td>
<td>626/MX6 GE 1991 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>82041091J</td>
<td>626/MX6 GE 1991 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>52271091K</td>
<td>MX6 GE 1994 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11751087F</td>
<td>626/MX6 GE 1994 Repair Manual</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53171094F</td>
<td>626/MX6 GE 1994 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$129.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

### MAZDA - 626 CONTINUED

**Factory Manuals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Document Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15201095K</td>
<td>626/MX6 GE 1995 Repair Manual</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>53721095K</td>
<td>626/MX6 GE 1996 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15791097D</td>
<td>626 GE 1997 Repair Manual</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16041097K</td>
<td>626 GW 1998 Wagon Repair Manual</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>54191097K</td>
<td>626 GW 1997 Wagon Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8M51EO97K</td>
<td>626 GW 1997 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16701A99J</td>
<td>626 GF &amp; GW 2000 Repair Supp</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17131AO1C</td>
<td>626 Repair Supp (02-2001)</td>
<td>$POA</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Late model publications are available through Authorised Mazda Dealers Only.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Publication Code</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>808</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
<td>Factory Manuals</td>
<td>03-0599</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td>03-0600</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2.0L PDI Service 1978</td>
<td></td>
<td>40311078F</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>03-0603</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1978</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>03-1219</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1980</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>03-1239</td>
<td>$25.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>RX4 1974-1978</td>
<td>Repair Manual</td>
<td>03-0621</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Repair Supplement</td>
<td>03-0605</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1979</td>
<td>Wiring</td>
<td>03-0607</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HB Repair Manual (11-1981)</td>
<td></td>
<td>10571081K</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Owners Handbook</td>
<td></td>
<td>03-1221</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Wiring</td>
<td></td>
<td>03-0609</td>
<td>$39.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Bodyshop Manual</td>
<td>03-0610</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981</td>
<td>Cluster Switch</td>
<td>03-0611</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Sedan</td>
<td>Electrical Troubleshooting</td>
<td>03-0612</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Hardtop</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
<td>03-1222</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Hardtop Trouble Shoot</td>
<td></td>
<td>03-0613</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Hardtop Wiring</td>
<td></td>
<td>03-0614</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Wagon</td>
<td>18v SOHC V6 - 2 volumeset use with supp 1160-10-87C</td>
<td>11591087A</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Wagon</td>
<td>Automatic Trans - Use with 1159-10-87A</td>
<td>11601087C</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Wagon</td>
<td>Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>03-0616</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Owners Handbook</td>
<td></td>
<td>12611091E</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Owners Handbook</td>
<td></td>
<td>12621091E</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1981 Owners Handbook</td>
<td></td>
<td>12631091E</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1983 Repair Manual</td>
<td></td>
<td>10901083JK</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1984 Repair Manual</td>
<td>2.0 &amp; 2.0i</td>
<td>03-0620</td>
<td>$99.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1984 Wagon</td>
<td>1985 ULP Wiring</td>
<td>03-0621</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>1985 ULP</td>
<td>Wagon</td>
<td>03-0623</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>2.0 litre ULP &amp; Turbo Wiring</td>
<td></td>
<td>50691085J</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>2.0 litre ULP &amp; Turbo Wiring</td>
<td></td>
<td>11351085I</td>
<td>$53.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>2.0 litre ULP &amp; Turbo Wiring</td>
<td></td>
<td>11351085J</td>
<td>$53.90</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HC 1987 Repair Manual</td>
<td>3.0 litre 18v SOHC V6 - 2 volume set use with supp 1160-10-87C</td>
<td>11591087A</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HC 1987 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>Automatic Trans - Use with 1159-10-87A</td>
<td>11601087C</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HC 1987 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td></td>
<td>50911087B</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HC 1989 Repair Supplement</td>
<td>(08-1989) Inc 3.0 litre 24v DOHC V6 Use with other manuals</td>
<td>12171089H</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HC 1989 Wiring Diagram</td>
<td>(08-1989) V6 DOHC Engine</td>
<td>51401089H</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HD 1994 Repair Manual Supplement</td>
<td></td>
<td>14051093K</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HE 1996 Repair Manual</td>
<td>(12-1995) use with 15161095L &amp; 15171095L</td>
<td>15151095L</td>
<td>$199.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HE 1996 JE-DOHC</td>
<td>Engine Manual</td>
<td>15161095L</td>
<td>$49.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>929</td>
<td>HE RA4A-EL Transmission</td>
<td></td>
<td>15171095L</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: Mazda part numbers indicate the month and year of the commencement of manufacture. The last three characters are the year and month: ie: 85B is 1985 February.
Autobooks Reprint
Mazda 1000, 1200, 1300 1969-78
Repair Manual
01-708 .......................................... $49.95

Gregory’s Publications

121 WA Series 1987-1990
1.3 litre 4cyl - 3 & 5 door
GR605........................................... $42.95

323 RWD 1977-1985
1.3, 1.4 & 1.5 litre engines
GR182.......................................... $54.95

323 FWD 1980-1985
1.3, 1.6 & 1.6 litre EFI engines
GR202.......................................... $54.95

323 FWD 1985-1989 (inc NZ Models)
1.3 & 1.5 litre - not twin carburettor models
GR237.......................................... $54.95

323/Astina FWD 1989-1994
1.6 & 1.8 litre - not DOHC or turbo models
GR259.......................................... $54.95

626 RWD 1979-1983 2.0 litre 4cyl
GR181.......................................... $54.95

626 FWD 1979-1987 2.0 litre 4cyl
petrol engines only GR227
.......................................... $54.95

626 FWD Sedan Hatch
2.0 & 2.2 litre - not turbo models
GR252.......................................... $54.95

Haynes Manuals

B1600, B1800, B2000 & B2600
1972-1993 - 2 & 4wd 1.6, 1.8, 2.0 & 2.6 litre
4cyl carburettor & 2.6 litre EFI from 1989
HA61030 .......................................... $52.95

RX7 1979-1985 Ser 1, 2 & 3
(US Spec) 12A rotary engine
HA61035 .......................................... $52.95

RX7 Series 4 & 5 1986-1991
(US Spec) 13B & 13B turbo rotary engines
HA61036 .......................................... $52.95

323 FWD 1981-1989
1.1, 1.3, 1.5L & 1.6 litre engines
HA36750 .......................................... $52.95

323 FWD 1990-1996
Astina & Protege - 1.3, 1.6, 1.8 SOHC,
DOHC & EFI models
HA36751 .......................................... $52.95

626 RWD 1979-1982 - 1.6 & 2.0 litre
HA61040 .......................................... $52.95

626 FWD 1983-1990
2.0, 2.2 & 2.2 litre turbo
HA36780 .......................................... $52.95

626/MX6 1983-1991
Front wheel drive - 4cyl & V6 (US spec)
1.6 FE, 2.0 FE, & 2.0 FE turbo
HA61041 .......................................... $52.95

626/MX6 1993-1997 GE & GF series
FS 2.0 litre 4cyl DOHC 16 valve,
KL 2.5 litre V6 DOHC 24 valve
HA61042 .......................................... $52.95

MX5 - 1990-1997 1.6 & 1.8 litre
HA61016 .......................................... $52.95

MPV 1989-1997
(US models) 2.6 litre 4cyl & 3.0 litre V6
HA61020 .......................................... $52.95

Mercedes W201 - 190, 190D & 190E
1983-1993 (not 2.3 16v or 2.5 16v)
1.8, 2.0, 2.3 litre 4cyl & 2.6 litre 6 cyl petrol
2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo diesel engines
HA3450 .......................................... $52.95

Mercedes 250 & 280 1968-1972
2.3, 2.5 & 2.8 litre 6cyl SOHC
108, 111, 113 & 114 series
HA63020 .......................................... $52.95

Mercedes 250 & 280 6cyl 1976-1984
W123 series inc LWB version of 250.
2525cc SOHC & 2746cc DOHC petrol
HA6677 .......................................... $52.95

Mercedes Diesel W123 Series
1976-1985 - 200D, 240TD, 300D & 300TD
HA1114 .......................................... $52.95

Mercedes W124 Series 1985-1995
Sedan & Wagon - Petrol & Diesel
2.0 & 2.3 litre SOHC 4cyl (102)
2.6 & 3.0 litre SOHC 6cyl (103)
2.8, 3.0 & 3.2 DOHC 6cyl 24 valve (104)
2.0, 2.5 & 3.0 litre diesel & turbo diesel
HA3253 .......................................... $52.95

Mercedes C Class 1993-2000
Petrol & Diesel
C180, C220, C220, C230, C250
1.8, 2.0, 2.2, 2.3 litre DOHC 4cyl petrol
2.2 (4cyl) & 2.5 (5cyl) diesel & turbo diesel
HA3351 .......................................... $52.95

Technibook

Mercedes W123 Series 1976-1986
OWM103 .......................................... $79.00

Mercedes W124 Series 1985-1995
E200 - E320E
OWM104 .......................................... $79.00
### MG

**Factory Manuals**

- MG TD & TF Repair Manual  
  AKD580 ....................................... $79.00
- MGA 1500 & 1600 Repair Manual  
  AKD600 ....................................... $69.00
- MGA Twin Cam 1600 Suppl  
  AKD926 ....................................... $69.00
- MGA 1500 Parts Catalogue  
  AKD1055 ..................................... $69.00
- MGA 1600 Parts Catalogue  
  AKD1215 ..................................... $69.00
- MG Midget Mk2 & Mk3 Manual  
  AKD4021 ..................................... $79.00

**Haynes Manuals**

- MGB Mk1 & Mk2 1962-72  
  “The Yellow Book” - Repair Manual  
  Produced by Leyland Australia - includes all models inc GT  
  TP831 .......................................... $69.00
- MGB Mk1 Owners Handbook  
  AKD3900 ..................................... $39.00
- MGB & GT Repair Manual  
  (UK Edition) Includes rubber nose  
  AKD3259 ..................................... $89.00
- MGB GT V8 Supplement  
  AKD848 ....................................... $45.00
- MGB, GT & V8 Parts Catalogue  
  AKM0039 ..................................... $69.00
  6cyl engine - 6YL  
  AKD7133 ..................................... $69.00
  RCL0200AUS ................................. $69.00
  1.8 K series engine  
  RCL0051ENG ................................. $159.00

**MG continued**

- MG & GT (1800) 1962-1980  
  (UK models) 1.8 litre B series engine  
  HA66010 ..................................... $52.95
- MG Midget & Sprite 1959-1980  
  Midget Mk 1, 2 & 3 - inc Austin Healey Sprite Mk 1 - 4  
  HA66015 ..................................... $52.95

### MINI

**Factory Manuals**

- MINI (concise) Mini & Moke  
  By Leyland Australia  
  Covers all Australian models  
  TP832 .......................................... $49.00
- MINI - All Models Inc Cooper S  
  Comprehensive Australian Repair Manual - produced by Leyland Australia.  
  Known as “The Black Book” - covering all models built and sold in Australia inc Moke & Cooper S.  
  TP832C .......................................... $69.00

**Gregory’s Publications**

  850, 1000, 1100 & 1275cc engines  
  GR002 .......................................... $54.95
- Mini 1959-1969 (UK Models)  
  HA527 .......................................... $52.95
- Mini 1969-2001 (UK Models)  
  Cooper, Mk2 1275GT, Clubman - not turbo  
  HA646 .......................................... $52.95

### MORRIS

**Factory Manuals**

- Morris 1100 Repair Manual  
  inc Automatic transmission  
  TP833 .......................................... $59.00
- Morris Minor Repair Manual  
  1956-1971  
  AKD530 .......................................... $59.00
- Morris Minor 1000  
  Owners Handbook  
  AKD680 .......................................... $29.95

**Autobooks Publications**

- Nomad 1300 & 1500 1969-1972  
  01-829 .......................................... $49.95
- Marina 4cyl Australian Model  
  1972-1973  
  01-828 .......................................... $49.95
- Morris 1100 Mk1 1962-1967  
  01-800 .......................................... $49.95

**Haynes Manuals**

- Morris Minor 1956-1971  
  948 & 1098cc engines  
  Saloon, convertible & estate models  
  HA024 .......................................... $52.95

**Gregory’s Publications**

- Colt RB-RE 1982-1990  
  1.4 & 1.6 litre 4cyl engines  
  GR229 .......................................... $54.95
- L300 Express Petrol 1980-1985  
  1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre engines - not 4WD,  
  GR213 .......................................... $54.95
- Express/Starwagon  
  1987-1994 2WD & 4WD  
  2.0 4G63 & 2.4 litre 4G64 - petrol engines  
  GR604 .......................................... $42.95

---

**Bookworks – Beven D Young Automotive Books**  
Phone (08) 8298 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296  
Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au  
(May 2004)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lancer LA/LB 1974-1979</td>
<td>1.4 litre 4cyl engine</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancer / Mirage CE 1995-2002</td>
<td>1.5 litre 4G15 &amp; 1.8 litre 4G93 engines</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna TM 1985-1987 2.6 litre 4cyl</td>
<td>GR235</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna TN 1987-1988 2.6 litre 4cyl</td>
<td>GR243</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna TR 1989-1991 2.6 litre 4cyl</td>
<td>GR257</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna/Verada V6 1991-1996</td>
<td>3.0 litre V6 engine</td>
<td>$42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna &amp; Verada 3.0 &amp; 3.5 litre V6 1996-2002</td>
<td>- TE,TF,KE,KF,TH,TJ</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pajero 4WD NA-NG 1983-1990</td>
<td>2.6 litre 4cyl Astron - not V6 models</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pajero NH/NJ (Petrol) 1991-1996</td>
<td>3.0 litre V6 - does not cover 3.5 litre</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigma GE 1978-1980</td>
<td>1.6, 1.8, 2.0 &amp; 2.6 litre 4cyl engines</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigma GH/GJ 1980-1983</td>
<td>1.6, 1.8, 2.0 &amp; 2.6 litre 4cyl engines</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sigma GK 1984-1987</td>
<td>1.6, 1.8, 2.0 &amp; 2.6 litre 4cyl engines</td>
<td>$54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colt 1982-1990 RB,RC,RD,RE</td>
<td>HA68720</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lancer 1990-1996 CB &amp; CC</td>
<td>1.3 litre 4G13, 1.5 litre 4G15, 1.6 litre 4G92</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna TM, TN, TP 1985-1991</td>
<td>HA68755</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna TR &amp; TS 1991-1996</td>
<td>2.6 litre 4cyl &amp; 3.0 litre V6</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Magna / Verada V6 1996-2000</td>
<td>Magma TE,TF,TH,TJ, Verada KE,KF,KH,KJ</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pajero Petrol &amp; Diesel 1983-1996</td>
<td>2.6 litre 4cyl, 6G72 3.0 litre &amp; 6G74 3.5 litre V6 petrol, 4D56 &amp; 2.5 litre &amp; 4M40 &amp; T 2.8 litre diesel &amp; turbo diesel engines</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NISSAN - Continued

### DATSUN SPORTS

**Datsun Sports SP (L) 311**
- 1600cc R4 engine
- 45121 ........................................... $49.95

**Datsun Sports 2000**
- Repair supplement - use with 45121
- U20 engine & 5 speed transmission
- 47121 ........................................... $49.95

#### 200B

**200B 810 Repair Manual**
- Australian specifications - L20 ENGINE
- SMOEO81AO ........................................ $59.00

#### 200SX (S13 & S14)

**200SX S13 1989 Repair Manual**
- Import Model - CA18 DET engine Only
- SMY4OS13GO ........................................ $350.00

**200SX S14 1994 Repair Manual**
- SR20DET engine only
- SMOEO14GO ........................................ $399.00

**200SX S14 1995 Repair Supp,**
- 7-1995 on - Use with SMOE014GO
- updates ECU, transmission, Suspension, ABS & brakes
- SMO5E14SGO ........................................ $159.00

**200SX S14 1996 Repair Supp 2,**
- updates wiring, auto transmission, suspension
- SMO6E14SGO ........................................ $159.00

**200SX S14 1994 Owners handbook**
- 4/1994
- SMY4EO14GI ........................................ $45.00

**200SX S14 1995**
- Owners handbook S1995
- SMY5E014GO ........................................ $45.00

**200SX 1996 S14 Owners handbook**
- 7/1996
- SMY6E014GO ........................................ $45.00

### 300ZX

#### 300ZX Z31 1984 Repair Manual
- VG30 engine
- SMY4EOZ31GO ........................................ $99.00

#### 300ZX Z31 1986
- Turbo model Supplement - Australian Models - use with SMY4EOZ31GO & SMY6E0Z31AO
- SMY7E0Z31GO ........................................ $45.00

#### 300ZX Turbo Z31 1984-1985
- Owners Handbook
- SMY4EOZ31AO ........................................ $39.95

#### 300ZX Turbo Z31 1986
- Owners Handbook
- SMY6E0Z31AO ........................................ $39.95

#### 300ZX Turbo Z31 1987
- Owners Handbook
- SMY7E0Z31AO ........................................ $39.95

#### 300ZX Turbo Z31 1988
- Owners Handbook (05/1988)
- SMY9EOZ31AO ........................................ $39.95

**300ZX Z32 1990 Repair Manual**
- VG30DE 3.0 litre LV6 engine
- Australian Delivered Models - non turbo
- SMOEOZ32AO ........................................ $199.00

**300ZX Z32 1990 Repair Manual**
- Includes VG30DETT 3.0 litre DOHC twin turbo & Hicas systems - Imported models
- SMOEOZ32GO ........................................ $225.00

**300ZX Z32 1992 Supplement**
- General upgrade supplement
- SMY2E32SGO ........................................ $89.00

**300ZX Z32 1993**
- Repair Supplement - includes Self diagnostics, Electrical, power steering, SRS - airbag & air conditioning
- SMY3E32SGO ........................................ $89.00

---

**NISSAN - Continued**

### 200SX (S15)

#### 200SX S15 Repair Manual
- Note: this CD-Rom will not function until registered. Registration is available during office hours Monday - Friday
- ESM1E0S15GO ........................................ $650.00

#### 200SX S15 Owners Handbook
- OM1EOS15GO ........................................ $45.00

### 240C / 240K

#### 240 Engine Repair Manual
- L24, L26 & L28 engines
- SMOE0L28GO ........................................ $29.95

#### 240K Repair Manual
- SMY6EGC1AO ........................................ $79.00

### 240Z/260Z

#### 240Z Repair Manual
- Chassis & Body section supplement
- SMOEO50GO ........................................ $79.00

#### 260C 330 Owners Handbook
- OM7E0O330AO ........................................ $29.95

#### 260Z Repair Manual
- SMY6EO330GO ........................................ $89.00

#### 240Z/260Z Engine Manual
- L24, L26 & L28 engines
- SMOEOL28GO ........................................ $29.95

### 280C

#### 280C Repair Manual
- SMY8EO330AO ........................................ $99.00

### 280ZX

#### 280ZX Repair Manual
- SMY9E0130AO ........................................ $89.00
NISSAN - Continued

300ZX CONTINUED
Factory Manuals

300ZX Z32 1994
Repair Supplement - General model upgrade inc dual airbags & turbo boost sensor. - use with SM4EZ32SG0 & other supplements SM4EZ32SG0
...................................... $132.00

300ZX Z32 1990
Owners Handbook includes VG30DETT engine
OMOEZ32G2 ........................... $45.00

300ZX Z32 1992-1993
Owners Handbook inc twin turbo models
OM2EOZ32GO .......................... $45.00

300ZX Z32 1994 Owners H/book
inc twin turbo models
OM4EOZ32GO .......................... $45.00

620
620 Pickup from 1983
Engine Supplement - E20 Van & Homer T20
J13, J15 & J16 engines
SM3EOJ16GO ............................ $39.95

620 Pick Up Repair Manual
J15 Engines
SM9EOJ20RG0 ............................ $64.90

720
Factory Manuals

720 Pickup Repair Manual To-1983
Petrol engine models only - Diesel models require the Diesel engine supplement in conjunction with this manual.
SM4EO720GO ............................ $79.00

720 Pickup 4WD Supplement
Use with 720 base manual - includes optional 5 speed gearbox, transfer case, differential.
SMOE720SGO ............................ $29.95

CABSTAR / CIVILIAN
Factory Manuals

C340 Chassis & Body Suppl
SM8EC34RGO ............................ $39.95

Cabstar F22/H40 1982
Repair Manual - inc: Z16, Z20, Z22, ED33, SD33 & SD25 engines
SM2EF2H4GO ............................ $99.00

Cabstar SD Diesel Engine Manual
covers SD 22/23/25/33
SM3EO0S5DO ............................ $35.00

Cabstar H40 from 1982
Repair Manual - inc: Z16, Z20, Z22, ED33, SD33 & SD25 engines
SM2EF2H4GO ............................ $99.00

Cabstar H40 1983
Repair Supplement - inc Turbo/Chassis/Body
SM3EH40OSG0 ............................ $29.95

Cabstar H40 1981
Owners Handbook
OM4EF2H4AO ............................ $29.95

Cabstar H40 1983
Repair Supplement (06/1983)
Turbo FD33 engine
SM3EDF33GO ............................ $29.95

Bluebird U13 from Oct 1992
Complete Repair Manual - 2 volume set
Covers SR18DE, SR20DE & KA24DE inc SM3EOU13GO & SM3EOU13SAO
10-U13 ............................... $435.00

Bluebird U13 1995
Repair Supplement 3
General facelift/upgrade - inc airbag, automatic transaxle, diagnostics
SM4EU13SG0 ............................ $129.00

Bluebird U13 1995
Owners Handbook
OM5EOU13GO ............................ $45.00

BLUEBIRD U13
Factory Manuals

Bluebird U13 1995
Repair Supplement 3
General facelift/upgrade - inc airbag, automatic transaxle, diagnostics
SM4EU13SG0 ............................ $129.00

720 CONTINUED
Factory Manuals

720 Pickup Diesel Engine
Repair Supplement
SD22, 23, 27, 33 Series
SM3EOOSDGO ........................... $35.00

720 Pickup 1983-ON Manual
L18 petrol engine - 2WD & 4WD Diesel models require the Diesel engine supplement in conjunction with this manual.
SM3EO720GO ............................ $79.00

720 Pickup 1984
Owners Handbook (To 06/1984)
OM5EO720AO ............................ $29.95

720 1984 Facelift Supplement
SM5E72OSGO ............................ $39.95

1200/1600

1200 B210 Ute A10 & A12
Engine Supplement
SM5EOA12GO ............................ $29.95

1200 B210 Ute Chassis & Body
SM8EB12OGO ............................ $29.95

1600 510 Series Repair Manual
Sedan & wagon
SM1EO510GO ............................ $79.00

1600 510 Engine Repair Manual
L14, L16, L18 engines
SM8EOL18GO ............................ $29.95

BLUEBIRD 910

Bluebird 910 from 1981
Series 1 & 2 Repair Manual
SM4EO910A1 ............................ $89.00

Bluebird 910 1985
Series 3 Repair Manual Supplement
Twin spark plug engines
SM3EO910A2 ............................ $35.00

Bluebird 910 Series 2
Owners Handbook
99902V9607 ............................ $29.95

Bluebird 910 Series 3
Owners Handbook
99902V9609 ............................ $29.95
NISSAN - Continued

CABSTAR / CIVILIAN

Factory Manuals

Cabstar H40 1984 Turbo Engine
Repair Supplement (07/84) $29.95
FD33 & FD33T
SM4EFD33GO

Civilian W40 1982 Repair Manual
inc Z16, Z20, Z22, ED33, SD23 & SD25 engines $99.00
SM2E2H4GO

Cabstar & Civilian W40 1983
Repair Supplement - use with
SMN2E2H4GO $45.00
SM3EO4W4OGO

Civilian W40 1984
Repair Supplement (06/1984) F32, H40, W40 $45.00
SM4EFEWWSGO

Civilian W40 SD Diesel Manual
SD22, SD23, SD25 & SD33 engines $35.00
SM3EO65SDGO

F22-H40-Cabstar Repair manual

FD35/35TDiesel Engine Manual
SM7EFD35GO $35.00

Cabstar H40/F22 1989
Series Supplement 3 - BD30 engine SM9EF2HSGO $59.00

Civilian W40 1990
General upgrade Supplement - includes TD42 engine SM1E5W4OSAO $149.00

Civilian W41 1991
Repair Supplement - general upgrade - includes L28S & TD42 but is not a full engine manual $139.00
SM9EO5W4JGO

E20 Van J16 Engine Manual
includes J13, J15, J16 engines SM3EOJ16GO $39.00

E20 Van Owners Handbook
OMOEOE2OAO $19.95

E20 Van Supplement
H16, H20, H30 Engines SM4EOH3OGO $39.00

E20 Van SD Series Diesel
Engine manual SD22, SD23, SD25, SD33 SM3EOO5SDGO $35.00

NISSAN - Continued

CABSTAR / CIVILIAN Continued

Factory Manuals

E20 Van Chassis & Body
Repair Supplement SM9EE2ORGO $45.00

GAZELLE


Gazelle S12 1985
Repair Supp - IRS & rear disc brakes SM5ES12SAO $29.95

HOMER

Factory Manuals

Homer T20 Engine Manual $39.00
SM3EOJ16GO

Homer PF20/F20 Engine Manual $39.00
SM4EOH3OGO

LD20/LD20T Diesel Engine Supp $29.95
SM4E4LD2OGO

MAXIMA

Factory Manuals

Maxima J30 From 1990 V6 $149.00
Repair Manual - VG30E 3.0litre SOHC V6
2 volume set SM3EOJ30GOI

Maxima J30 1992 $69.00
Face lift Supplement No:1 General upgrade SM2EJ30SGO1

Maxima J30 1992 Supplement No:2 $69.00
SM2EJ3ASG0

Maxima J30 Owners Handbook $39.95
From 1992 SM2EOJ3OGO

Maxima (J30) Owners Handbook $45.00
1994-on OM4EOJ3OGO

Maxima A32 1995 Repair Manual $49.00
Engines: 2.0 litre VQ20DE & 3.0 litre VQ30DE DOHC V6 SM5EOA32GO

MAXIMA CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Maxima A32 Owners Handbook $45.00
1995 OMAEOA32GO

Maxima A32 1996 $159.00
Repair Supplement SM6EA32SGO

Maxima A32 1996 Owners Handbook OMAEOA32GO $45.00

Maxima A32 1997-1998 $179.00
Owners Handbook OMAEOA32GO

Maxima A32 Repair Manual $650.00
CD-Rom - Note - This CD-Rom will not function until registered. It can be registered on weekdays during normal office hours.
ESM5EOA32GO

Maxima A33 Repair Manual
Available as a printed multi volume set in book form or on CD-Rom. Note - This CD-Rom will not function until registered. It can be registered on weekdays during normal office hours.
A33 Book: SM5EOA33G2 $650.00
A33CD-ROM: ESM5EOA33G2 $650.00

Maxima A33 Owners Handbook $45.00
1999 OMAEOA33G0

Maxima A33 Owners Handbook $45.00
2001 OMAEOA33G0

Maxima A33 Owners Handbook $45.00
2002 OMAEOA33G0

(Bookworks – Beven D Young Automotive Books Phone (08) 8398 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296 Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au (May 2004))
**NISSAN - Continued**

**MICRA**

*Factory Manuals*

- **Micra K11 1995 Repair Manual**
  - inc Variomatic auto transmission
  - SM5E0K11EOE.......................... $295.00

- **Micra K11 1995 Owners Handbook**
  - OM5E0K11AOE.......................... $45.00

**NAVARA**

*Factory Manuals*

- **Navara/Pathfinder 1987**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM8E0D21G1.......................... $45.00

- **Navara D21 1990 Repair Manual**
  - includes VG30E 3.0 litre V6 Petrol
  - SMOEOD21G0.......................... $199.00

- **Navara D21 1990**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM8EO2D21G3.......................... $45.00

- **Navara D21 1992**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM2EO2D21G1.......................... $45.00

- **Navara D21 2192**
  - Repair Supplement 8
    - includes changes to VG30E V6 engine
    - KA24DE engine, manual & auto transmissions
    - To be used with SMOEOD21GO
    - SM2ED21SG0.......................... $99.00

- **Navara D21 1992**
  - Repair Supplement 9
    - Gearbox - F5SW71C & F55R30A
    - (use with SMOEOD21GO)
    - SM2ED21SG0.......................... $65.00

- **Navara D21 2193**
  - Repair Supplement 10 - general upgrades
    - Air conditioning, NA16S & NA20S engines
    - Trouble shooting
    - SM3ED21SG0.......................... $89.00

- **Navara D21 1994**
  - Owners Handbook
  - OM4E0D21G1.......................... $45.00

- **Navara D21 1994**
  - Repair Supplement 12 - general upgrade
    - R134A air conditioning, K24E eng ECCS wiring, D21 wagon wiring,
    - F4W71C & F5SW71C manual transmissions & RE401A & RL4R01A auto
    - SM4ED21SG0.......................... $39.00

- **Navara D21 1987**
  - General Repair Supplement 2
    - SM7E0D21SG1.......................... $35.00

- **Navara D21 1987**
  - General Repair Supplement 3
    - 2WD:SD25 changed to TD25
    - 4WD: SD25 changed to TD27
    - covers changes to 2wd & 4wd models - emissions, electric controls, wiring - does not include engines
    - SM8ED21SG1.......................... $45.00

- **Navara D21 1989**
  - Repair Supplement 4 - changes to electrical, Air conditioning & ECU - power windows, central locking, power mirrors
    - (To be used with SM6EOD21GO)
    - SM9ED21SG0.......................... $35.00

- **Navara D21 1990**
  - Repair Supplement 6 - General upgrade inc changes to rear braking system
    - SMOEOD21SG0.......................... $35.00

**NISSAN - Continued**

**Navara D22 1997**

*Repair Manual*

- Petrol engines: KA24E, NA20S, Z24S, VG30E.
- Diesel engines: QD32, TD27 & TD27T

- Owners Handbook
  - OM7E0D22G0.......................... $45.00

**Navara D22 1998**

- Owners Handbook
  - OM8E0D22G0.......................... $45.00

**Navara D22 1999**

- Repair Supplement 2 - General upgrade
  - KA24DE engine replaces KA24E,
  - Automatic transmission
  - SM9ED22BG0.......................... $329.00

**Navara D22 2000**

- Owners Handbook
  - OM0E0D22G1.......................... $45.00

**Navara D22 2000**

- Repair Supplement 3 - VG30 engine & transmission - consult 2 & on-board diagnostics
  - SM0ED22CG1.......................... $165.00

**Navara D22 2001**

- Repair Supplement 6 - major upgrade
  - 2wd - VG30, KA24DE, TD27
  - 4wd - VG30E, ZD30DDT
  - (inc Z24S, YD25DDTi & QD32 for non-Australian markets)
  - SM1ED22FG1.......................... $525.00

**Navara D22 2002**

- Owners Handbook
  - OM2EOD22GO.......................... $45.00

**NISSAN - Continued**

**Navara D22 1997**

*Factory Manuals*

- **Navara D22 1997**
  - Petrol engines: KA24E, NA20S, Z24S, VG30E.
  - Diesel engines: QD32, TD27 & TD27T

- Owners Handbook
  - OM7E0D22G0.......................... $45.00

**Navara D22 1998**

- Owners Handbook
  - OM8E0D22G0.......................... $45.00

**Navara D22 1999**

- Repair Supplement 2 - General upgrade
  - KA24DE engine replaces KA24E,
  - Automatic transmission
  - SM9ED22BG0.......................... $329.00

**Navara D22 2000**

- Owners Handbook
  - OM0E0D22G1.......................... $45.00

**Navara D22 2000**

- Repair Supplement 3 - VG30 engine & transmission - consult 2 & on-board diagnostics
  - SM0ED22CG1.......................... $165.00

**Navara D22 2001**

- Repair Supplement 6 - major upgrade
  - 2wd - VG30, KA24DE, TD27
  - 4wd - VG30E, ZD30DDT
  - (inc Z24S, YD25DDTi & QD32 for non-Australian markets)
  - SM1ED22FG1.......................... $525.00

**Navara D22 2002**

- Owners Handbook
  - OM2EOD22GO.......................... $45.00
NISSAN - Continued

NOMAD

Factory Manuals

Nomad/Vanette 1986 C22
Repair Manual - includes A15, Z20S & Z24S petrol engines (LD28 diesel requires the LD engine supplement)
SM6EW22GO $99.00

Nomad C22 1988
Owners Handbook
OM6EOC22GO $45.00

Nomad C22 1987 Repair Manual
A15S, Z20S, Z24S & LD20 engines (LD20 refer to SM4LD20GO)
SM7EW22GO $275.00

NX COUPE

Factory Manuals

NX Coupe (B13) 1991
Repair Manual - SR20DE
SM2EOB13AO $295.00

NX Coupe (B13) 1991
Owners Handbook
OM1EOB13G2 $45.00

NX Coupe (B13) 1993
Owners Handbook
OM3EOB13G2 $45.00

PATHFINDER

Factory Manuals

Pathfinder R50 1995
Owners Handbook
OM5EOR50G1 $45.00

Pathfinder R50 1996
Repair Supplement 1 - general upgrades
SM6ERS50G0 $129.00

Pathfinder R50 1996
Owners Handbook
OM6EOR50G1 $45.00

Pathfinder R50 1997
Repair Supplement 2 - changes to engine control, auto transmission, front & rear suspension & brakes, SRS, heater & air conditioning, wiring & electrical
SM7ERS50GO $165.00

Pathfinder R50 1998
Repair Supplement 3 - changes to all models 4WD, ABS, SRS, Body & ECU
SM8ERS50GO $269.00

Pathfinder R50 1998
Owners Handbook
OM8EOR50G0 $45.00

Pathfinder R50 1999
Repair Supplement 4 - changes to power mirrors, SRS & VG33E
SM9ERS50GO $99.00

Pathfinder R50 1999
Owners Handbook
OM9EOR50G0 $45.00

Pathfinder R50 2001
Owners Handbook
OM0EOR50G1 $45.00

Pathfinder R50 2002
Owners Handbook
OM2EOR50G1 $45.00

PATROL

Factory Manuals

Patrol G60 1977 Repair Manual
4.0 litre P40 petrol engine
SM7EOO60G2 $89.95

Patrol MQ 160-61 1982
Repair Manual - L28 & P40 petrol engines
SM4EO160G0 $89.95

Patrol MQ 160-61 1984
Repair Supplement 2 - general upgrade
SM4E160SG0 $19.95

Patrol MQ 160-61 1985
Repair Supplement 3 - general upgrade
SM5E160SG0 $19.95

Patrol MQ 160-61 1986
Repair Supplement 4 - general upgrade includes 5 speed manual transmission
SM6E160SG0 $19.95

Patrol MQ 160-61 Diesel Engines
SD22/23/25/33 diesel engines supplement
SM3E005DGO $35.00

Patrol MQ 160-61 Turbo Diesel
SD33T (To be used with SM3EOOSDGO)
SM4E3SD3GO $19.95

Patrol GQ Y60 1988 Repair Manual
Inc TB42 petrol & TD42 diesel engines - 2 volume set
SM8EOY60GO $149.00

Patrol GQ Y60 1988
Owners Handbook
OM5EOY60G0 $45.00

Patrol GQ Y60 1990
Owners Handbook
OM5EOY60G2 $45.00

Patrol GQ Y60 1991
Owners Handbook
OM9EOY60G0 $45.00

Patrol GQ Y60 1992
Repair Supplements 1.2 & 3 combined includes Auto trans, RB30S 3.0 litre engine, Fuel Injection, TD42 & RD28T diesel engines, RE4R03A auto trans for TD42 (SM9EY60SDG0 & SM9EY60SDG0)
SM2EY60SG0 $89.00

Patrol GQ Y60 1993
Repair Supplement 4 - changes include new wiring diagrams and auto transmission
SM3EY60SG0 $69.00
NISSAN - Continued

PATROL CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

Patrol GU Y61 1998
- Owners Handbook
  OM7EOY61GO .......................... $45.00

Patrol GU Y61 1999
- Repair Supplement 1
  Air Cond comp/Alt/Brakes
  SM8EY61AGO .......................... $145.00

Patrol GU Y61 1999
- Repair Supplement 2 - changes include
  TD42T Turbo Diesel Engine - this is not a
  complete engine manual - must be used with
  Y61 base manual volume 1
  SM7EY61G1
  SM9EY61BGO .......................... $129.00

Patrol GU Y61 1999
- Repair Supplement 3 revision 2 - includes
  ZD30DDTi 3.0 litre Turbo Diesel Engine
  upgrades to TB45S 4.5 litre petrol -
  2 volume set
  SM9EY61CG2 .......................... $299.00

Patrol GU Y61 2000
- Owners Handbook
  OM0EYO61GO .......................... $45.00

Patrol GU Y61 2001
- Repair Supplement 5
  4.8 litre TB46DE petrol engine &
  5 speed RE5R05A auto transmission
  SM1EY61EG1 .......................... $450.00

Patrol GU Y61 2001
- Owners Handbook
  OM1EYO61GO .......................... $45.00

Patrol GU Y61 2002
- Repair Supplement 6 - includes TD42Ti
  Direct Injection Diesel engine & wagon
  SM2EY61FG1 .......................... $395.00

Patrol GU Y61 2002
- Owners Handbook
  OM3EYO61G1 .......................... $45.00

Patrol GU Y61 2003
- 2003 Facelift supplement 7
  SM3EY61GGO .......................... $175.00

Patrol GU Y61 2003
- Owners Handbook
  OM3EOY61GO .......................... $45.00

PINTARA

Factory Manuals

Pintara R31 1986 Repair Manual
- rear wheel drive models -
  CA20E 2.0 litre 4cyl EFI twin spark plug
  RB30E 3.0 litre 6cyl EFI
  SM7EO31AO .......................... $99.00

Pintara R31 Series 3
- Owners Handbook
  99902J7004 .......................... $29.95

Pintara U12 1989 Repair Manual
- front wheel drive
  2.0 litre CA20E, 2.4 litre KA24E
  SM9EOU12AO .......................... $79.00

Pintara U12 Super Hatch
- Repair Supplement
  (To be used with SM9EOU12A0)
  SM0EU12SA1 .......................... $35.00

Pintara U12 1989
- Owners Handbook
  99902J8009 .......................... $35.00

PRAIRIE

Factory Manuals

Prairie M10 1983 Repair Manual
  SM3EM110GO .......................... $65.00

Prairie M10 1985
- Repair Supplement
  SM5EM1OSGO .......................... $29.95

Prairie M10
- CA18 Engine Supplement
  SM4EM1OSGO .......................... $29.00

50
## PULSAR CONTINUED

### Factory Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>N10 1981 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(A14 Engine) Use with SM2EN115GO</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N10 1981 Repair Manual</td>
<td>(A14 Engine) Series Use with SM2EN115GO</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N12 1982 Repair Manual</td>
<td>E13 &amp; E15 Engine Series Use with SM2EN115GO</td>
<td>$59.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA12 1982 Repair Manual</td>
<td>E10, E13 &amp; E15 Engines To be used with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N12 Turbo &amp; N12 Suppl</td>
<td>(To be used with SM2EN115GO)</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N12 &amp; ET Turbo 1984</td>
<td>Repair Manual (Australian Built models) Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N12 &amp; ET 1986 Series 3</td>
<td>Repair Supplement Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N13 1987 Repair Manual</td>
<td>F16 1.6 litre &amp; F18 1.8 litre engines Australian built models Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N13 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>99902J7604</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N13 1989 Facelift Supplement</td>
<td>Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$29.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA13 1987 Repair Manual</td>
<td>- 1.6 litre CA16DE engine Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$89.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA13 1988</td>
<td>1.8 litre CA18DE Engine Supplement &amp; RS5F50A transaxle Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EXA13 1990</td>
<td>Repair supplement 2 - Rear disc brakes, power windows &amp; wiring diagrams Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N14 1991 Repair Manual</td>
<td>2 volume set - 1.4 litre GA14DES, 1.6 litre GA16DE &amp; 2.0 litre SR20DE engines</td>
<td>$149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pulsar/Sentra New Zealand Model Supplement</td>
<td>Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$29.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N14 Pulsar 1993 Repair Manual</td>
<td>- general upgrade - Japanese built models Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N14 Pulsar 1994 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>(Import) Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$35.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N14 1993 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>Import &amp; Export Models Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$39.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N16 2000 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>Sedan models Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$850.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N16 2000 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>Hatch models only Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N16 2001 Repair Manual</td>
<td>Hatch models 1.8 litre engine Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$650.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N16 Pulsar CD Repair Manuals</td>
<td>Are available - they will not function until registered Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$650.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>N16 Pulsar 2001 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>Hatch models only Use with SM3EN115GO</td>
<td>$45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NISSAN - Continued

PULSAR CONTINUED

Factory Manuals

N16 Pulsar 2001 Owners Handbook
Sedan models
OM1E0N16G0 .................................. $45.00

N16 Pulsar 2003 Owners Handbook
Sedan Models
OM3E0N16G0 .................................. $45.00

N16 Pulsar 2003 Owners Handbook
Hatch Models
OM3E0N16A1E .................................. $45.00

SD DIESEL

SD Diesel Engine
SD22, SD23, SD25, SD33
SM3EOOSDGO .......................... $35.00

SENTRA

Factory Manuals

Sentra (N14)
New Zealand market only
Repair Manual Supplement (To be used with SM1EON14AO N14 manual) SM1EN14SZO .......................... $49.95

SERENA

Factory Manuals

Serena 1992 Repair Manual
2.0 litre SR20DE engine
SM2EOC23G1 .......................... $199.50

Serena 1994
Repair Supplement - general upgrade
SM4EC23DGO .......................... $89.00

Serena Owners Handbook
OM2EOC23GO .......................... $45.00

NISSAN - Continued

SKYLINE

Factory Manuals

Skyline C210 1978-81
Repair Manual - L24E engine
SMOEC21OGO .......................... $99.00

Skyline R30 1981-85
Repair Manual - L18, L20BLL24SL24E engines
SM2EOR3OGO .......................... $99.00

Skyline R30 1984
Repair Supplement No:1 - General update - L4N71B auto transmission, wiring
SM4EOR3OGO .......................... $99.00

Skyline R30 1988
Engine Supplement - Non injected - L24, L26, L28, L28S engines
SM8EOI23OGO .......................... $29.95

Skyline R31 1986 Repair Manual
3.0 litre 6cyl RB30E
SM7EOR31AO .......................... $99.00

Skyline R31 1988 Series 3
Repair supplement
GTS, Silhouette & Auto transmission
SM8ER31SAO .......................... $39.00

Skyline R31
Owners Handbook (6th Ed)
99902J7106 .......................... $29.95

SKYLINE GTR

Factory Manuals

Skyline R32 GTR 1988
Repair Manual - Australian Delivered models - 2.6 litre twin turbo RB26DETT engine
R32GTR .......................... $549.00

Skyline R32 GTR 1988
Owners Handbook - 99902J7400 .......................... $69.00

Skyline R34 GTR 1998
Repair Manual
RB20DE, RB25DE & RB25DET engines
Service manual is in English - Repair manual is written in Japanese - The service manual refers to diagrams in the repair manual - two volume set
SM8EOR34JO .......................... $595.00

Skyline R34 GTR 1998 Wiring
text in Japanese
WD8EOR34J0 .......................... $195.00

Skyline R34 GTR 1999
Repair manual supplement 1
covers updates to RB26DETT
Two volumes - manual in Japanese & supplement in English SM9ER34AJ0 .......................... $295.00

Skyline R34 GTR 1999 Wiring
inc. GTR V-Spec - text in Japanese
use with SM9ER34AJ0
WD9ER34AJ0 .......................... $195.00

Skyline R34 GTR 2000
Repair manual supplement 2
Two volumes - manual in Japanese & supplement in English SM0ER34BJ0 .......................... $195.00

Skyline R34 GTR 2000 Wiring
use with SM0ER34BJ0 - text in Japanese
WD0EOR34J0 .......................... $220.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NISSAN - Continued</th>
<th>NISSAN - Continued</th>
<th>NISSAN - Continued</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>STANZA</strong></td>
<td><strong>URVAN</strong></td>
<td><strong>VANETTE CONTINUED</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SMOEOA1OGO ................. $59.00</td>
<td>Petrol - J16 &amp; H20 engines</td>
<td>Repair supplement 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM5EOA12GO ................... $29.95</td>
<td>Z18 &amp; Z20 engines</td>
<td>Vanette C22 1987 Repair Manual</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM8EA14SGO .................... $29.95</td>
<td>Repair Supplement - general update inc</td>
<td>Refer to SM4EL220GO for LD20 engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TD DIESEL</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td>Z24i (twin spark plug) is not covered in this volume -</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>TD Diesel Engine Manual</strong></td>
<td>SM7EWC22GO .................. $275.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM7EOOTDG1 .................. $39.95</td>
<td>SM8EWC22SE0 ................. $39.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>TERRANO 11</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>XFN UTE</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrano 2 R20 1997 Base Repair Manual - 3 volumes</td>
<td>XFN Ute Repair Manual 1988</td>
<td><strong>X TRAIL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requires supplements 1-6 4WD - KA24E petrol &amp; TD27Ti diesel engines</td>
<td>SM8EOXFNAO ................... $79.00</td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM3EOR20E0E .................. $49.00</td>
<td><strong>X Trail T30 2001 Repair Manual</strong></td>
<td><strong>X TRAIL</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrano 2 R20 1997 Repair Manual supplements 1-6</td>
<td>Multi volume set - includes QR25DE petrol &amp; YD22DDTi diesel engines</td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM7ER20SE0E ............... $109.00</td>
<td>SM1E1T30G0 .................... $650.00</td>
<td><strong>X Trail Repair Manual - CD-Rom</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terrano 2 R20 1997 Owners handbook</td>
<td>X Trail T30 2001 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>Please note - this CD -Rom will not function until it has been registered.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM7ER20A0E .................. $45.00</td>
<td>OM1E0T30G0 .................... $45.00</td>
<td>Registration is available by email or phone Monday to Friday during business hours.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>VANETTE</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>ESM1E1T30G0 .................. $650.00</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Factory Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>X Trail T30 2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A12 &amp; A15 petrol engines</td>
<td>Repair Supplement - general upgrade</td>
<td>OM1E0T30G0 .................... $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Inc SM6EC120GO &amp; SM5RC12SAO</td>
<td>SM5RC12SAO .................... $99.00</td>
<td><strong>X Trail T30 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM3EC120GO .................. $99.00</td>
<td>Vanette 1988 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanette C120 1984</td>
<td>OM8EOC22GO .................. $39.95</td>
<td>OM3E0T30G0 .................... $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repair Supplement - general upgrade</td>
<td><strong>Vanette C22 1986 Repair Manual</strong></td>
<td><strong>X Trail T30 2003</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanette 1988 Owners Handbook</td>
<td>................. $95.00</td>
<td>OM3E0T30G0 .................... $45.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OM8EOC22GO .................. $39.95</td>
<td>Vanette C22 1987</td>
<td><strong>X Trail T30 2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vanette C22 1987</td>
<td>Repair Supp 1 - Use with SM6EWC22GO</td>
<td>Owners Handbook</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SM8EWC22EO ................... $39.95</td>
<td>SM8EWC22SE0 ................. $39.95</td>
<td>OM1E0T30G0 .................... $45.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### NISSAN - Continued

**Nissan Enterprises Int**

**NOTE:** These publications are translated into English for imported Japanese Domestic Market vehicles. These publications are not suited for vehicles sold in Australia.

---

**Sylvia S13 1988-1993**
- Owners handbook
- Non ADR/Australian models - Japanese domestic market models only
  - JPNZ6 $69.95

**Skyline R32 1989-1993**
- Owners handbook
- Non ADR (Australian) models - Japanese domestic market models only
  - JPNZ3 $69.95

**Skyline R32 1989-1993**
- Engine repair manual
  - Includes CA18i, RB20DE, RB25DE, RB25DET & RB26DET
  - Non ADR/Australian models - Japanese domestic market models only
  - JPNZ2 $249.00

**Skyline R33 1993-1997**
- Engine repair manual
  - Includes RB20E, RB25DE, RB25DET & RB26DETT
  - Non ADR/Australian models - Japanese domestic market models only
  - JPNZ1 $295.00

**Skyline R33 1993-1997**
- Owners handbook
  - Non ADR/Australian models - Japanese domestic market models only
  - JPNZ4 $69.95

**Skyline R34 1998-2002**
- Owners handbook
  - Non ADR/Australian models - Japanese domestic market models only
  - JPNZ5 $69.95

**Terrano 1985-1995**
- Owners handbook - D21
  - VG30, TD27 & TD28D engines
  - Non ADR/Australian models - Japanese domestic market models only
  - JPNZ7 $69.95

**Terrano 1995-1999**
- Owners handbook - R50
  - VG33, TD27
  - Non ADR/Australian models - Japanese domestic market models only
  - JPNZ10 $69.95

---

### Autobooks Publications

- **Datsun 240Z 1970-73**
  - 01-425 $49.95

- **Datsun 240Z 1970-1973**
  - 01-705 $49.95

- **Datsun 280Z 1975-1978**
  - 01-936 $49.95

- **Datsun 100, 1200 & 120Y 1968-78**
  - 01-753 $49.95

- **Datsun 180B 1972-77**
  - 01-823 $49.95

- **Datsun Cherry 100A, 120A 1971-75**
  - 01-748 $49.95

- **Datsun New Sunny 210 1978-82**
  - 01-977 $49.95

- **Datsun Pickup 1968-1976**
  - 01-797 $49.95

---

### Gregory’s Publications

- **Datsun 120Y B210 series 1974-1979**
  - 1.171cc 4cyl engine
  - GR111 $54.95

- **Datsun 180B 610 Series 1972-1977**
  - 1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
  - GR110 $54.95

- **Datsun 200B 810 Series 1977-1981**
  - 2.0 litre 4cyl engine
  - GR175 $54.95

- **Bluebird Series 1 1981-1983**
  - 2.0 litre 4cyl engine
  - GR119 $54.95

- **Bluebird Series 2 1983-1985**
  - 2.0 litre 4cyl engine
  - GR228 $54.95

- **Bluebird Series 3 1985-1986**
  - 2.4cyl engine
  - GR234 $54.95

- **Patrol MQ Diesel 1980-1987**
  - SD33 & SD33T (turbo) engines
  - GR500 $59.95

---

### Haynes Manuals

- **Datsun 120Y B210 Series 1973-1978**
  - HA28007 $52.95

- **Datsun 180B (inc SSS) 1972-1980**
  - HA372 NLA

- **Datsun 240Z/260Z/280Z 1970-1978**
  - HA28012 $52.95

- **Datsun 280ZX 1979-1983**
  - L28 engine - North American models
  - HA28014 $52.95

- **Nissan 300ZX Z31 1984-1989**
  - VG30E & VG30ET turbo engines
  - North American models
  - HA72010 $52.95
NISSAN - Continued

Haynes Manuals

Bluebird Series 1, 2 & 3 1981-1986
HA72720 ..................................... $52.95

Patrol 1988-1997 Petrol & Diesel
RB30S & TB42 petrol carburettor & EFI, TD42 diesel engines
HA72760 ..................................... $52.95

Pickup/Pathfinder D21 1980-1997
2 & 4 wheel drive - petrol engines - L20B, Z20, Z22, Z24 & KA24DE 4cyl
VG30E V6 engines
HA72030 ..................................... $52.95

Pickup/Pathfinder Navara 1997-on
2 & 4 wheel drive - 2.4 litre KA24DE & 3.5 litre VG33 V6
HA72031 ..................................... $52.95

Pulsar N12 1982-1987
1.3, 1.5 & 1.6 litre engines
HA72770 ..................................... $52.95

1.6 & 1.8 litre engines
HA72771 ..................................... $52.95

Pulsar N14 1991-1995
1.6 litre GA16DE & 2.0 litre SR20DE engines
HA72772 ..................................... $52.95

Chilton Publications

Frontier/Pathfinder 1996-2001
North American models
52503 ..................................... $59.95

Maxima 1985-1992
North American models
52540 ..................................... $59.95

Maxima 1993-1998
North American models
52452 ..................................... $59.95

Pickup/Pathfinder 1989-1995
2 & 4wd - North American models
52502 ..................................... $59.95

Pickup/Pathfinder 1970-1988
2 & 4wd - North American models
52500 ..................................... $59.95

Z240/Z220/Z280/Z280ZX/Z300ZX
52800 ..................................... $59.95

PEUGEOT

Factory Manuals

NOTE - A large range of Peugeot Owners Handbooks are available on request.

Autobooks Publications

Peugeot 204 1965-76
$41 .............................................. $49.95

Peugeot 504 1968-82
01-783 ..................................... $49.95

Haynes Manuals

Peugeot 205 1983-1995
inc GTI - Petrol engines
HA932 ..................................... $52.95

Peugeot 206 1998-2001
Petrol & Diesel - not Cabrio
HA3757 ..................................... $52.95

Peugeot 306 1993-1995
1.1, 1.4, 1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre petrol & 1.8, 1.9 & 1.9 litre turbo diesel
Does not cover 2.0 litre 16 valve engine
HA3073 ..................................... $52.95

Peugeot 405 Petrol 1988-1996
1.4, 1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre engines
Includes Mi16
HA1559 ..................................... $52.95

Peugeot 405 Diesel 1988-1995
1.8 & 1.9 litre diesel & turbo diesel
HA3198 ..................................... $52.95

Peugeot 406 1996-1997
1.6, 1.8 & 2.0 litre petrol (not V6) & 1.9 & 2.1 litre turbo diesel
HA3394 ..................................... $52.95

Peugeot 406 1999-2002
1.8 & 2.0 litre petrol
2.0 & 2.0 litre turbo diesel
HA3982 ..................................... $52.95

Peugeot 505 Petrol 1979-89
HA762 ..................................... $52.95

PONTIAC

Haynes Manuals

Pontiac Firebird 1982-1992
Includes Trans AM 4, 6 & 8cyl
HA79019 ..................................... $52.95

Pontiac Firebird 1970-1981
Includes Trans AM, Formula & Esprit
HA79018 ..................................... $52.95

Pontiac Fiero 1984-1989
HA79008 ..................................... $52.95

Porsche 911 1964-1973
01-747 ..................................... $49.95

Porsche 912 1965-69
01-167 ..................................... $49.95

Haynes Manuals

Porsche 911 1965-89
2.0/2.2/2.4/2.7/3.0/3.2 - Not Turbo
911/911L/911E/911S/911T/911SC/Carrera
HA80020 ..................................... $52.95

Porsche 924 inc Turbo 1976-82
HA80030 ..................................... $52.95

Porsche 944 inc Turbo 1983-89
Not 944S
HA80035 ..................................... $52.95

Bentley Publications

Porsche 911 SC 1978-83
RB-P983 ..................................... $299.00

Porsche 911 Carrera 1984-1989
RB-P989 ..................................... $299.00

Porsche Carrera 964 1989-1994
Technical Data - US models
PC94 ..................................... $180.00
**Factory Manuals**

**Range Rover 1970-1985**
- Repair manual - All models
- Includes 5 speed transmission supp
  - AKM3630 ..................................... $75.00

**Range Rover 1986-1994**
- Repair Manual - 2 volume set covering
  - 3.5, 3.9 & 4.2 litre (inc fuel injected) petrol & 24 & 2.5 litre turbo diesel engines.
  - Over 1000 pages
  - LSM180WM .............................. $149.00

**Range Rover ETM 1992**
- Electrical Troubleshooting Manual
  - LHAEMEN93 ................................ $175.00

**Range Rover ETM 1993**
- Electrical Troubleshooting Manual
  - LHAEMEN93 ................................ $175.00

**Range Rover 1995 Repair Manual**
- 4.0 & 4.6 litre V8 petrol - includes diesel 1995
  - LPWME95 .................................... $175.00

**Range Rover ETM 1994-95**
- Electrical Troubleshooting Manual
  - LHBEMENL ................................... $175.00

**Range Rover 1981-1983**
- Owners Handbook
  - AKM8139 .................................... $35.00

**Range Rover 1983-1985**
- Owners Handbook
  - LSM0001 .................................... $35.00

**Range Rover 1988**
- Owners Handbook
  - SRR600ENHB .............................. $35.00

**Range Rover 1990**
- Owners Handbook
  - SRR600AUHB90 ............................ $35.00

**Range Rover 1991**
- Owners Handbook
  - SRR600AUHB91 ............................ $35.00

**Range Rover 1993**
- Owners Handbook
  - LHBHBAU93 ................................ $35.00

**Range Rover 1994-1995**
- Owners Handbook
  - LHBHBAU95 ................................ $75.00

**Range Rover 1995-1998**
- Repair Manual -
  - 4.0 litre & 4.6 litre V8 petrol
  - 2.5 litre 6cyl & 2.5 litre turbo diesel
  - VDR100370ENG ........................... $175.00

**Range Rover ETM 1995**
- New Model
  - Electrical Troubleshooting Manual
  - LRL0046ENG .............................. $175.00

**Range Rover Handbook 1995**
- New Model - Australian Edition
  - LPCHBAU95 (inc folder) ............... $75.00

**Range Rover Handbook 1996**
- New Model - Australian Edition
  - LRL0034AUS (inc folder) ............... $75.00

**Range Rover Handbook 1997-98**
- New Model - Australian Edition
  - LRL0080AUS .............................. $75.00

**Range Rover Handbook 1999-2000**
- New Model - Australian Edition
  - VDH100840 ............................... $75.00

*NOTE* - LAND ROVER Warranty Books and current model publications are only available to Authorised Land Rover Dealers.

---

Bookworks – Beven D Young Automotive Books Phone (08) 8298 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296
Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au

(May 2004)
**RANGE ROVER**

**Haynes Manuals**

Range Rover 1970-1992
3.5 & 3.9 litre V8 Petrol models
4.2 litre & diesel are not covered.
HA606 ......................................... $52.95

**RENAULT**

**Autobooks Publications**

Renault Caravelle 1962-1968
01-172 ......................................... $49.95

Renault 6 (850 & 1100) 1968-1973
01-728 ......................................... $49.95

Renault 6 1968-1972
01-286 ......................................... $49.95

Renault 8,10 1962-1971
01-715 ......................................... $49.95

Renault 14 1977-1979
01-932 ......................................... $49.95

Renault 15 & 17 1972-1979
HA763 ......................................... $52.95

Renault 16 1965-1979
HA081 ......................................... $52.95

Renault 18 1979-1986
HA598 ......................................... $52.95

Renault 19 1889-1994
HA1646 ......................................... $52.95

Renault 19 Diesel 1989-1995
HA1946 ......................................... $52.95

Renault 20 1976-1984
HA477 ......................................... NLA

Renault 21 1986-1994
HA1397 ......................................... $52.95

Renault 25 1984-1992
HA1228 ......................................... $52.95

Renault 30 1975-1981
HA682 ......................................... NLA

Renault Clio 1998-2001
Petrol & Diesel - not 2.0l or V6
HA3906 ......................................... $52.95

Renault Megane & Scenic
1996-1998 - Petrol & Diesel
HA3395 ......................................... $52.95

Renault Megane & Scenic
1999-2002 - Petrol & Diesel
HA3916 ......................................... $52.95

Renault Fuego 1980-1986
HA764 ......................................... $52.95

Renault Laguna 1994-1996
HA3252 ......................................... $52.95

**BOOKWORKS CAR Manuals**

**Rover 60-110 1950 to 1964**
Repair manual
R4503 ......................................... $119.00

**Rover 3 Litre P5**
Mk1, 2 & 3 - Repair manual
3.0 litre &
R4661 ......................................... $129.00

**Rover P5 3.5 Litre**
Repair Supplement-To be used with
R4661
605358 ......................................... $55.00

**Rover 2000 1966-1971**
Repair Manual
R605028 ......................................... $99.00

**Rover 2000 1971-1976**
Repair Manual
AKM3625 ......................................... $99.00

**Rover P6 3500 & 3500S 1968-1971**
Repair manual
607202 ......................................... $99.00

**Rover P6B 3500 & 3500s 1972-1976**
Repair manual
AKM362 ......................................... $125.00

**Rover 3500 SD1 1976-1982**
Repair manual
Includes Australian Supplement
AKM3616A ........................................ $89.00

**Rover 3500SE 1982**
AKM5343 ........................................ $89.00

**Rover Quintet Repair Manual**
6269300 ........................................ $89.00

**Rover 416i Repair Manual**
3 volume set
TP1150 ........................................ $139.00

**Rover 416i Owners Handbook**
TP1148 ........................................ $29.95

**Rover 800 Series 1987**
825 Repair Manual
AKM5857 ........................................ $149.00

**Rover 827 1989 Repair Manual**
827 ............................................ $149.00

**Rover 827 1989 Owners Handbook**
AKM6220 ........................................ $39.00

---

[Beven D Young Automotive Books]
Phone (08) 8298 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296
Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au
(May 2004)
### ROVER

**Haynes Manuals**

- Rover 820, 825, 827 Petrol 1986-95
  - HA1380 ........................................ $52.95
- Rover SD1 3500 V8 1976-87
  - HA365 .......................................... $52.95

### SEAT

**Haynes Manuals**

- Ibiza & Cordoba 1993-1999
  - Petrol & Diesel inc turbo
  - HA3571 .......................................... $52.95

### SAAB

**Autobooks Publications**

- Saab 95, 96 Sport 1960-1968
  - 01-200 .......................................... $49.95
- Saab V4 1966-1974
  - 01-764 .......................................... $49.95

### SIMCA

**Autobooks Publications**

- Simca 1000 1961-71
  - 01-227 .......................................... $49.95
- Simca 1100, 1200, 1300 1967-73
  - 01-915 .......................................... $49.95
- Simca 1300, 1500 1963-73
  - 01-970 .......................................... $49.95

### SUBARU

**Haynes Manuals**

- Subaru 1600 & 1800 1979-1994
  - Leone & Brumby - Includes Air suspension, 4WD & Efi
  - HA89703 .......................................... $52.95
- Subaru Liberty 1989-1998
  - Inc Outback & EFI models
  - 2.0, 2.2 SOHC & 2.5 litre DOHC engines
  - Covers turbo (but not RS turbo)
  - HA89706 .......................................... $52.95

**Gregory’s Publications**

- Subaru 1600-1800 1979-1994
  - Inc 4WD - 1600 OHV, 1800 OHV & OHC
  - Not EFI models - inc Sedan, Coupe, Van, Wagon, Brumby & Ute
  - GR501 .......................................... $59.95
- Subaru Liberty 1989-1994
  - 2.2 litre 4cyl 16valve - not turbo
  - GR515 .......................................... $59.95

**Bently Publications**

- SAAB 900 (16 Valve) 1985-1993
  - 2.0 & 2.1 litre 4cyl inc turbo
  - BF992 .......................................... $170.00
- SAAB 900 (8 Valve) 1981-1988
  - BF988 .......................................... $160.00

**Chilton Manuals**

- Subaru Sedans, Wagons & Coupes 1970-1984
  - 1300,1400,1600 & 1800
  - 64300 .......................................... $59.95
- Subaru Sedans, Wagons & Coupes 1985-1996
  - inc Impreza, Legacy, Outback, SVX, XT, XT6
  - 64302 .......................................... $59.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>SUZUKI</strong></th>
<th><strong>TOYOTA</strong></th>
<th><strong>TOYOTA - Continued</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haynes Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Autobooks Publications</strong></td>
<td><strong>Gregory’s Publications</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzuki Vitara &amp; Sierra 1982-1997</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corona 1500 1965-70</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corona 1800/2000 1976-1979</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0, 1.3 &amp; 1.6 litre engines (not V6)</td>
<td>01-774 ................................. $49.95</td>
<td>GR127 ...................................... $54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>covers Holden Drifter 1984-1985</td>
<td><strong>Corona 1900 Mk2 1969-70</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corona XT130 1979-1983</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA1942 .................................. $52.95</td>
<td>01-137 ................................. $49.95</td>
<td>GR233 ...................................... $54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gregory’s Publications</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corolla 1100 &amp; 1200 1967-74</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corona ST141 1983-1985</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzuki Swift 1990-1993</strong></td>
<td>01-779 ................................. $49.95</td>
<td>GR223 ...................................... $54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 litre carburettor engines</td>
<td><strong>Hi-Ace RH Petrol 1977-1983</strong></td>
<td><strong>Hi-Ace YH Petrol 1983-1989</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR601 ..................................... $42.95</td>
<td>2.0 litre 18R-C engine</td>
<td>1.8 litre 2Y, 2.0 litre 3Y &amp; 2.2 litre 4Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chilton Manuals</strong></td>
<td><strong>Camry SV20/21 1987-1988</strong></td>
<td>GR248 ...................................... $54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzuki Sedans 1985-2000</strong></td>
<td>1.8 &amp; 2.0 litre 4cyl engines</td>
<td><strong>Hi-Ace LH Diesel 1983-89</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Title: Chev Metro &amp; Sprint)</td>
<td>GR244 ...................................... $54.95</td>
<td>2.2 &amp; 2.4 litre engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inc Swift &amp; Swift GTi</td>
<td><strong>Camry SV21/22 1989-1992</strong></td>
<td>GR255 ...................................... $54.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0 litre SOHC &amp; 1.3 litre DOHC</td>
<td>2.0 litre 4cyl engine</td>
<td><strong>Hi-Lux 4WD/4 Runner 1979-1989</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28700 ..................................... $59.95</td>
<td>GR256 ...................................... $54.95</td>
<td>2.0 litre 18R, 2.0 litre 3Y &amp; 2.2 litre 4Y</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gregory’s Publications</strong></td>
<td><strong>Camry SDV10 1993-1997</strong></td>
<td>GR506 ...................................... $59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzuki Swift 1990-1993</strong></td>
<td>2.2 litre 4cyl engine</td>
<td><strong>Hi-Lux 4WD/4 Runner 1988-1997</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 litre carburettor engines</td>
<td>GR266 ...................................... $54.95</td>
<td>2.4 (2L) &amp; 2.8 (3L) litre diesel engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR601 ..................................... $42.95</td>
<td><strong>Corolla 1200 1970-1978</strong></td>
<td>GR514 ...................................... $59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chilton Manuals</strong></td>
<td>GR122 ...................................... $54.95</td>
<td><strong>Hi-Lux 2 &amp; 4WD Petrol 1988-96</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzuki Sedans 1985-2000</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corolla KE55 (1300) 1978-1981</strong></td>
<td>2.4 litre 22R engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Title: Chev Metro &amp; Sprint)</td>
<td>GR184 ...................................... $54.95</td>
<td>GR516 ...................................... $59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>inc Swift &amp; Swift GTi</td>
<td><strong>Corolla KE70 (1300) 1981-1984</strong></td>
<td><strong>Hi-Lux Diesel 1998-2001</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.0 litre SOHC &amp; 1.3 litre DOHC</td>
<td>GR221 ...................................... $54.95</td>
<td>2 &amp; 4wd - 3.0 litre 5L &amp; 5LE engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28700 ..................................... $59.95</td>
<td><strong>Corolla AE80/82 FWD 1985-1989</strong></td>
<td>GR521 ...................................... $59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Gregory’s Publications</strong></td>
<td>1.3 &amp; 1.6 litre engine - Not Twin cam</td>
<td><strong>Toyota Diesel Engine Supp</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzuki Swift 1990-1993</strong></td>
<td>GR239 ...................................... $54.95</td>
<td>1KZTE Turbo Diesel Engines for Prado &amp; Hi-Lux inc manual gearbox R151F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1.3 litre carburettor engines</td>
<td><strong>Corolla AE92/93 1989-1994</strong></td>
<td>GR311 ...................................... $42.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GR601 ..................................... $42.95</td>
<td>1.4, 1.6 &amp; 1.8 litre engines</td>
<td><strong>Land Cruiser Petrol FJ Series</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Chilton Manuals</strong></td>
<td>GR260 ...................................... $54.95</td>
<td>1975-83 FJ 40 - 45 - 55 - 60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzuki Sedans 1985-2000</strong></td>
<td><strong>Corolla AE101 &amp; 102 Series</strong></td>
<td>4.2 litre carburettor 2F engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Title: Chev Metro &amp; Sprint)</td>
<td>1994-1999</td>
<td>GR511 ...................................... $59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| inc Swift & Swift GTi | 16 litre 4A-FE & 1.8 litre 7A-FE engine | **(May 2004)**
## TOYOTA - Continued

### Gregory’s Publications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser Petrol 1985-1990</td>
<td>FJ 62/70/73/75 3955cc 3F engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser Diesel 1980-1990</td>
<td>4.0 litre diesel &amp; turbo diesel HJ47/60/61/75</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser Diesel 1990-1998</td>
<td>HJ70/75 1990-99, 80 4.2 litre inc turbo 1 HD-T, 1 HD-FT, 1HZ</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser 80 Series 1992-1998</td>
<td>Petrol - 4.5 litre DOHC 24v EFI, 1FZ-FE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Haynes Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camry SV11/SV21/SV22 1983-1992</td>
<td>2.0 litre 2S-E, 3S-E &amp; 3S-FE engines &amp; 2.5 litre V6 DOHC 2V2-FG engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corolla KE70 1981-1984</td>
<td>RWD models with 1300cc engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corolla AE80/82/90/92 1985-1992</td>
<td>1.3, 1.4 &amp; 1.6 litre SOHC &amp; DOHC engines carburettor &amp; EFI - not 4wd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corolla AE101 &amp; AE102 1993-1996</td>
<td>1.6 litre 4A-FE DOHC 16v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Lux &amp; Runner LN 1979-1986</td>
<td>RN, YN &amp; VZN - 2WD &amp; 4WD, 1.6, 1.8, 2.2, 2.2 EFI, 2.4, 2.4L EFI &amp; 3.0L E1F (12R, 18R, 20R, 22R, 22R-E, 1Y, 2Y, 3Y, 4Y, 4Y-E &amp; V6 petrol engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser FJ60/61/80/85 1980-1990</td>
<td>2F, 3F &amp; 1FZ-FE engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser HJ60/HZJ80/HDJ80</td>
<td>1980-1990 - 4.0 litre 2H &amp; 12H-T, 4.2 litre 1HZ &amp; 1HD-T, 4.2 litre 24v 1HD-FT engines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TOYOTA - Continued

### Ellery Publications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Camry SV11/SV21/SV22 1983-1992</td>
<td>2.0 litre 2S-E, 3S-E &amp; 3S-FE engines &amp; 2.5 litre V6 DOHC 2V2-FG engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corolla KE70 1981-1984</td>
<td>RWD models with 1300cc engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corolla AE80/82/90/92 1985-1992</td>
<td>1.3, 1.4 &amp; 1.6 litre SOHC &amp; DOHC engines carburettor &amp; EFI - not 4wd</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Corolla AE101 &amp; AE102 1993-1996</td>
<td>1.6 litre 4A-FE DOHC 16v</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Lux &amp; Runner LN 1979-1986</td>
<td>RN, YN &amp; VZN - 2WD &amp; 4WD, 1.6, 1.8, 2.2, 2.2 EFI, 2.4, 2.4L EFI &amp; 3.0L E1F (12R, 18R, 20R, 22R, 22R-E, 1Y, 2Y, 3Y, 4Y, 4Y-E &amp; V6 petrol engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser FJ60/61/80/85 1980-1990</td>
<td>2F, 3F &amp; 1FZ-FE engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser HJ60/HZJ80/HDJ80</td>
<td>1980-1990 - 4.0 litre 2H &amp; 12H-T, 4.2 litre 1HZ &amp; 1HD-T, 4.2 litre 24v 1HD-FT engines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Corolla 1985-1998

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Lexcen VN/VP V6 1988-1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

## TOYOTA - Continued

### Haynes Manuals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Land Cruiser HJ60/HZJ80/HDJ80</td>
<td>1980-1990 - 4.0 litre 2H &amp; 12H-T, 4.2 litre 1HZ &amp; 1HD-T, 4.2 litre 24v 1HD-FT engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tarago 1991-1995 (US models)</td>
<td>2.4 litre E1F 4cyl T7Z-FE</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## TOYOTA - Continued

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Ellery Publications

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Landcruiser 1969-1990</td>
<td>Petrol - 4cyl 21R,21R-C &amp; 22R, 6cyl 2F &amp; 3F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landcruiser 1972-1990 Diesel</td>
<td>40/55/60/70 series - BJ/HJ/LJ inc Bundera</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landcruiser 1990-2002</td>
<td>70/80/100 series - 4.0 litre 3F, 3F-E, 4.5 litre 1FZ &amp; 1FZ-FE 6cyl &amp; 4.7 litre 2UZ-FE V8 petrol engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landcruiser 1990-2002 Diesel</td>
<td>70/80/100 series - 1HZ, 1HD-T, 1HD-FT &amp; 1HD-FTE 4.2 litre &amp; turbo</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lexcen VN/VP V6 1988-1993</td>
<td>EPC3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Lux/4 Runner 1979-1997 Diesel</td>
<td>Inc Surf 2.3 litre L, 2.4 litre 2L &amp; 2.8 litre 3L</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hi-Lux/4 Runner 1979-1997 Diesel</td>
<td>Inc Turbo engines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Lexcen VN/VP V6 1988-1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Landcruiser 1969-1990

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Landcruiser 1972-1990 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Lexcen VN/VP V6 1988-1993

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Hi-Lux/4 Runner 1979-1997 Diesel

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Hi-Lux/4 Runner 1978-1997 Petrol

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
**TRIUMPH**

**Factory Manuals**

- **Triumph TR2 & TR3 Manual**
  502602 ........................................ $89.00
- **Triumph GT6 & 2L Vitesse**
  512947 ........................................ $79.00
- **Triumph Dolomite Sprint**
  Repair Manual
  AKM3629 ..................................... $69.00
- **Triumph TR6 Owners Handbook**
  545078 ........................................ $29.00
- **Triumph STag Owners Handbook**
  545105 ........................................ $39.00
- **Triumph 2000 & 2500 Manual**
  Includes PI & S
  AKM3974 .................................... $99.00

**Haynes Manuals**

- **Triumph GT6 & Vitesse 1962-1974**
  1.6 & 2.0 litre engine
  HA112 ........................................ $52.95
- **Triumph Spitfire 1962-1981**
  HA94007 ...................................... $52.95
- **Triumph TR7 1975-1981**
  HA94010 ...................................... $52.95
- **Triumph Stag 1970-1978**
  HA441 ......................................... $52.95

**Autobooks Publications**

- **Transporter 1982-1991**
  Service guide - 1.9 & 2.1 litre water cooled
  VW82WH ....................................... $65.00
- **Transporter 1990-96 T4**
  Service guide
  VW90WH ....................................... $65.00

**VOLKSWAGEN**

**Haynes Manuals**

- **VW New Beetle 1998 - 2000**
  HA96009 ...................................... $52.95
- **VW Beetle 1954-79**
  inc: Super Bug
  HA96008 ...................................... $52.95
- **VW Type 3 1500 & 1600 1963-73**
  HA96040 ...................................... $52.95
- **VW Golf (Diesel) 1978-84 Mk1**
  HA96020 ...................................... $52.95
- **VW 1100 & 1300 Petrol 1974-84**
  HA716 ......................................... $52.95
- **VW 1500, 1600 & 1800 1974-1985**
  HA726 ......................................... $52.95
- **VW Golf & Jetta 1993-1998**
  Cabrio 1995-1998 1.8 & 2.0 litre Petrol &
  1.9 litre turbodiesel (not VR6 2.8 litre)
  HA96017 ...................................... $52.95
- **Passat 1988-1996**
  Petrol & Diesel
  HA3498 ........................................ $52.95
- **Passat 1996-2000**
  December 1996-November 2000
  1.6 & 1.8 litre Petrol & 1.9 litre Diesel
  Does not cover V6 engines HA3917 ................. $52.95
- **Transporter 1600 1968-79**
  HA96030 ...................................... $52.95

**Bentley Publications**

- **VW Beetle Type 1 1966-1969**
  V121 ........................................... $105.00
- **VW Beetle 1600 Type 1 1970-1979**
  inc: Kamann Ghia
  V179 ........................................... $105.00
- **VW Golf & GTI 1985-1992**
  inc: 16v petrol & turbo diesel
  VG92 ........................................... $145.00
- **VW Transporter Type 2 1963-1967**
  VG267 ........................................... $265.00
- **VW Transporter Type 2 1968-1979**
  VG279 ........................................... $105.00
- **VW Vanagon/Transporter 1980-1991**
  2.0 litre air cooled petrol
  1.9 & 2.1 litre water cooled petrol
  1.6 litre diesel
  VV9J ........................................... $265.00
- **VW Eurovans 1992-1999**
  Petrol 2.5 litre 5 cyl & 2.8 litre VR6
  Diesel 2.4 litre & 2.5 litre TDI - 2 volumes
  VV99 ........................................... $495.00
**BOOKWORKS CAR MANUALS**

### VOLKSWAGEN

**Haynes Manuals**

- **Transporter 1700, 1800 & 2000**
  - 1972-1979
  - HA96035 ..................................... $52.95

- **Transporter 1600 & 2000 1979-82**
  - HA638 ........................................ $52.95

**Gregory Publications**

- **VW Beetle Type 1 1954-1971**
  - 1.1, 1.2, 1.3 & 1.5 litre engines
  - GR046 ........................................ NLA

- **Super Bug 1600 1971-1975**
  - inc 1302S & 1303S
  - GR045 ........................................ $54.95

- **VW Commercial Type 2 1973-1981**
  - 1700, 1800 & 2000cc engines
  - carburettor & Jetronic injection
  - GR151 ........................................ $54.95

- **VW Golf 1100 1974-1977**
  - GR163 ........................................ $54.95

### VOLVO

**Autobooks Publications**

- **Volvo 120 Series 1961-1970**
  - 01-759 ........................................ $49.95

- **Volvo 260 Series 1975-1980**
  - 01-926 ........................................ $49.95

**Haynes Manuals**

- **Volvo 120/130 Series 1961-1973**
  - Inc P1800 sports - 1.8 & 2.0 litre engines
  - HA97010 ..................................... $52.95

- **Volvo 140 Series 1966-1974**
  - HA129 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo 240 Series 1974-1993**
  - 240/242/244/245
  - 2.0, 2.1 & 2.3 litre engines
  - HA270 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo 260 Series 1975-85**
  - HA400 ........................................ $52.95

**Bentley Publications**

- **Volvo 240 1983-1993 Manual**
  - BF293 ........................................... $143.00

**Chilton Publications**

- **Volvo 340 & 360 Ser 1976-89**
  - HA715 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo 440/460/480 1982-1991**
  - HA1691 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo 740/760 & Turbo 1982-1989**
  - 2.0, 2.3 & 2.8 litre engines
  - includes 2.3 litre DOHC & turbo models
  - HA1258 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo 850 Series 1992-1996**
  - 2.0, 2.3 & 2.4 litre petrol engines
  - HA3260 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo 940 1990-1996**
  - does not cover 16v engine
  - HA3249 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999**
  - HA3569 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S70/C70/V70 1996-1999**
  - 5 cyl engines 2.0 & 2.0 turbo, 2.3 & 2.3 turbo, 2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo
  - No diesel engines or 4WD
  - HA3573 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999**
  - HA3569 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999**
  - HA3569 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S70/C70/V70 1996-1999**
  - 5 cyl engines 2.0 & 2.0 turbo, 2.3 & 2.3 turbo, 2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo
  - No diesel engines or 4WD
  - HA3573 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999**
  - HA3569 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S70/C70/V70 1996-1999**
  - 5 cyl engines 2.0 & 2.0 turbo, 2.3 & 2.3 turbo, 2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo
  - No diesel engines or 4WD
  - HA3573 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999**
  - HA3569 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S70/C70/V70 1996-1999**
  - 5 cyl engines 2.0 & 2.0 turbo, 2.3 & 2.3 turbo, 2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo
  - No diesel engines or 4WD
  - HA3573 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999**
  - HA3569 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S70/C70/V70 1996-1999**
  - 5 cyl engines 2.0 & 2.0 turbo, 2.3 & 2.3 turbo, 2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo
  - No diesel engines or 4WD
  - HA3573 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999**
  - HA3569 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S70/C70/V70 1996-1999**
  - 5 cyl engines 2.0 & 2.0 turbo, 2.3 & 2.3 turbo, 2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo
  - No diesel engines or 4WD
  - HA3573 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S40/V40 1996-1999**
  - HA3569 ........................................ $52.95

- **Volvo S70/C70/V70 1996-1999**
  - 5 cyl engines 2.0 & 2.0 turbo, 2.3 & 2.3 turbo, 2.5 & 2.5 litre turbo
  - No diesel engines or 4WD
  - HA3573 ........................................ $52.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>BMW</strong></th>
<th><strong>DUCATI</strong></th>
<th><strong>HARLEY-DAVIDSON</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Haynes Motorcycle Publication</strong></td>
<td><strong>Haynes Motorcycle Publication</strong></td>
<td><strong>Clymer Motorcycle Publication</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BMW 2 valve Twins 1970-1996</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ducati 600, 750 &amp; 900</strong></td>
<td><strong>Harley-Davidson Sportsters 1959-1975</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>R45, R50, R60, R65, R75, R80, R90, R100</td>
<td>2 valve V twins 1991-1996</td>
<td><strong>CM419A</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM249 ........................................ $52.95</td>
<td>HM3290 ........................................ $52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BMW K100 &amp; K75 1983-1996</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ducati 748, 916 &amp; 999</strong></td>
<td><strong>Harley-Davidson Sportster Evolution 1986-1990</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM1373 ........................................ $52.95</td>
<td>not inc 748R &amp; 996R</td>
<td><strong>CM419</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BMW R850/R1100 4 valve Twins</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ducati 748, 916 &amp; 999</strong></td>
<td><strong>Harley XL Sportster Evolution 1991-2000</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HM3466 ........................................ $52.95</td>
<td><strong>CM429</strong></td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clymer Motor Cycles Publications**

| CM308 ........................................ $59.95 | Bantam, Bushman, Silver Bantam, D175 | W, CH, XLH, XLCH, XLS, XLCR, XLX |
| **BMW K75-K100 1985-97** | **BSA Unit Singles 1958-1972** | **CM419** | $59.95 |
| CM500 ........................................ $89.95 | 247, 343, 444 & 499cc engines | **Harley-Davidson Sportster Evolution 1986-1990** |
| **BMW R60-R100 1970-97** | **BSA Pre-unit Singles 1954-1961** | XLH883, XLH1100, XLH1200 |
| CM502-3 ........................................ $89.95 | 348, 496, 499 & 591cc engines | **CM419** | $59.95 |
| CM503 ........................................ $89.95 | 497 & 646cc engines | W, CH, XLH, XLCH, XLS, XLCR, XLX |
| **BSA 500 & 600cc Twins 1955-1969** | **BSAA5 & A65 Twins 1962-1972** | **CM419** | $59.95 |
| CM309 ........................................ $59.95 | 499 & 654cc engines | **W, CH, XLH, XLCH, XLS, XLCR, XLX** |
| **BMW F650 1994-2000** | **BSAA5 & A65 Twins 1962-1972** | **CM419** | $59.95 |
| CM309 ........................................ $59.95 |

**BSA Bantam 1948-1971**

- Bantam, Bushman, Silver Bantam, D175
- HM117 ........................................ $52.95

**BSA Unit Singles 1958-1972**

- 247, 343, 444 & 499cc engines
- HM127 ........................................ $52.95

**BSA Pre-unit Singles 1954-1961**

- 348, 496, 499 & 591cc engines
- HM326 ........................................ $52.95

**BSAA7 & A10 Twins 1947-1962**

- 497 & 646cc engines
- HM121 ........................................ $52.95

**BSAA5 & A65 Twins 1962-1972**

- 499 & 654cc engines
- HM155 ........................................ $52.95

| CM419 ........................................ $59.95 | **W, CH, XLH, XLCH, XLS, XLCR, XLX** | XLH883, XLH1100, XLH1200 |

**Harley-Davidson Sportster Evolution 1986-1990**

- XLH883, XLH1100, XLH1200
- **CM419** ........................................ $59.95

**Harley Shovelheads 1966-1984**

- FL & FX series Superglide & Electraglide
- **CM420** ........................................ $59.95

**Harley Shovelheads 1959-1976**

- 74 cubic inch engine
- **CM420A** ........................................ $39.95

**Harley-Davidson Softail Big-Twin Evolution 1984-1999**

- FXST, FXSTC, FXSTS, FLST, FLSTC, FLSTF
- **CM421** ........................................ $59.95

**Harley-Davidson Big-Twin Evolution 1984-1999**

- **CM422** ........................................ $59.95

**Harley-Davidson Panhead 1948-1965**

- E, EL, ES, F, FL, FS
- **CM418** ........................................ $59.95

**Harley-Davidson Dyna Glide 1991-1995**

- FXDB, C, WL, FXD, FXDS
- **CM424** ........................................ $59.95

**Harley-Davidson Dyna Glide 1999-2001**

- FXD, FXDF, FXDXT
- **CM425** ........................................ $59.95

**Harley-Davidson FLS/FXS**

- Twin Cam 888 2000-2003
- **CM423** ........................................ $89.95
Honda

Honda ATC 70, 90, 110, 185 & 200
1971-1982
HM565 ........................................ $52.95

Honda C50, C70, C90, CE90
1967-1999 - (does not cover C50LA auto)
HM324 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CB/C100 & 125 singles
1970-76
HM188 ........................................ $NLA

Honda CB125N, CB125S 1978-1986
HM569 ........................................ $NLA

Honda CB125, CM125
1977-1988
CB125T, CB125STD, CM125, CM125CT
HM571 ........................................ $52.95

Honda Twins 1964-1978
1978-1986
HM067 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CB250RSSingles 1980-84
HM732 ........................................ $NLA

Honda CB500 1993-2001
HM3753 ................................. $52.95

Honda CB600F Hornet 1998-2002
CB600FS 2000-2002
HM3915 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CBR600F 1999-2002
CBR600FX, Y1, 2, S1, S2
HM3911 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CB750 sohc Fours 1970-1979
HM131 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CB650 sohc Fours 1978-1984
inc Custom & Nighthawk HM665
HM3912 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CB750, CB900 DOHC Fours
1978-1984
HM535 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CBR600Fours 1991-1998
F2 & F3
HM3907 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CBR900RR 1992-1999
Fireblade 893 & 919cc
HM2161 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CB900RR Fireblade
2000-2003, CBR929RR, CBR954RR
HM4060 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CBX550 Four 1982-1986
HM940 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CBR600 F1, 1000F Fours
1987-1996
HM1730 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CBR1100XX 1997-2002
Super Blackbird 1137cc
HM3901 ........................................ $52.95

Honda CG 125 1976-1994
HM433 ........................................ $52.95

Honda GL1000 Gold Wing
1975-1980
HM309 ........................................ $52.95

Honda GL1100 Gold Wing
1980-1981 - inc Interstate
HM669 ........................................ $52.95

Honda GL1200 Gold Wing
1984-1987 - (Not EFI models)
HM2199 ................................. $52.95

Honda GL1500 Gold Wing 1500
1988-2000
HM2225 ........................................ $52.95

Honda H100 & H100S Singles
1980-1989
HM734 ........................................ NLA

Honda MB50, MBX50, MT50, MTX50
1980-1993
HM731 ........................................ $52.95

Honda NC50, NA50 Express 1976-1979
HM453 ........................................ $52.95

Honda NS 125 1986-1993
HM3056 ........................................ $52.95

Honda NE50/NB50 Vision 1985-95
inc SA50
HM1278 ........................................ $52.95

Honda NT600 & 650 V-Twins
1988-2001 - inc Revere & Deauville
HM3243 ........................................ $52.95

Honda SH50 City Express 1984-1989
HM1597 .......................................... NLA

Honda ST1100 Pan Euro V Four
1990-2001
HM3384 ........................................ $52.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Honda Motorcycles</th>
<th>Price</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Honda CB650 Fours</td>
<td>1979-1982</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CB750 SOHC Fours</td>
<td>1969-78</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CB750 DOHC Fours</td>
<td>1979-82</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CB900, CB1000, CB1100</td>
<td>Fours 1980-1983</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CBR600F2 Fours</td>
<td>1991-1994</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CB900RR Fireblade</td>
<td>1993-1998 - Fours</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CR60, CR80, CR125R Singles</td>
<td>1981-1988</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CR80R, CR125R Singles</td>
<td>1988-95</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CR125R, CR250R Singles</td>
<td>1992-97</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CR250R-500R Singles</td>
<td>1981-1987</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CR250R &amp; CR500R Singles</td>
<td>1988-1996</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda CX/GL500, 650 Twins</td>
<td>1978-83</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda Elsinore 125-250 Singles</td>
<td>1973-1980 - CM, MT, MR</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda GL1000, GL1100 Fours</td>
<td>1975-1983 - Standard, Interstate</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda GL1200 Fours</td>
<td>1984-1987</td>
<td>$89.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda GL1500 6cyl</td>
<td>1988-1992</td>
<td>Goldwing $110.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda GL1500 6cyl</td>
<td>1993-1995</td>
<td>Goldwing $110.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Clymer Motorcycle Publications
Honda GL1500C Valkyrie 6cyl
1997-2000
CM462 ........................................ $59.95
Honda CBR600F Hurricane 1987-90
CM439 ........................................ $59.95
Honda FL250 Odyssee ATV 1977-84
CM316 ........................................ $59.95
Honda Rebel 250, Twinstar 200
Nighthawk 250 - 1978-2003
CM324 ........................................ $59.95
Honda Shadow VT1100 V-Twins
1985-1996
CM440 ........................................ $59.95
Honda TXR250R/ATC250R
1985-89 Fourtrax
CM348 ........................................ $59.95
Honda TRX250 Recon 1997-02
CM446 ........................................ $59.95
Honda TRX300F/Fourtrax 300
& TRX300, Fourtrax 4x4 1988-1996
CM346 ........................................ $59.95
Honda TRX250 TRX300EX 1987-96
CM456 ........................................ $59.95
Honda TRX400 ATV 1995-98
CM459 ........................................ $59.95
Honda VFR700F, VFR750F Fours
1986-1997
CM458 ........................................ $59.95
Honda V45 & V65 1982-1983
CM327A ...................................... $39.95
Honda VT500 Twins 1983-1988
CM344 ........................................ $59.95
Honda VT700, VT750 Twins 1983-87
CM313 ........................................ $59.95
Honda VT1100C2 & Ace 1995-1997
CM460 ........................................ $59.95
Honda XL/ XR75,80,100 1975-2000
CM312 ........................................ $59.95
Honda XL/ XR/TLR 125-200 singles
1979-1987
CM318 ........................................ $59.95
Honda XL/XR 250-350 1978-2000
Honda XR200R 1984-1985,
XR250L 1991-96
CM328 ........................................ $59.95
Honda XL/XR 500/600/650
1979-2002
CM339 ........................................ $59.95

Haynes Motorcycle Publications
Kawasaki AE/AR 50/80cc 1981-1995
HM1007 ........................................ $25.95
Kawasaki EN450, EN500 Twins
1985-1993 - Ltd & Vulcan
HM2053 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki EX500, ER500 1987-1999
HM2052 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki KC100, KE100, KH100
1975-1999
HM1371 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki KLF220/300 Bayou
KV300 Prairie & Prairie 4x4 1986-2001
HM2351 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki KMX125, KMX200 1986-96
HM3046 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki ZX600, Ninja ZX-6,
ZZ-R600 - 1990-2000 - Four cyl
HM2146 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki ZX600-750 Fours 1985-97
ZX600, ZX750, GPX600R,GPX750R
Liquid cooled
HM1780 ........................................ $52.95
Ninja - 4cyl
HM3541 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki 250, 350, & 450 Triples
1972-1979 - KH,S1,S2,S3
HM134 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki VN700, VN750, VN800
1985-2001 - Vulcan
HM2457 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki ZR550, ZR750 1990-1997
Zephyr - 4cyl
HM3382 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki ZZ-R600- 1990-2000- Fourcyl
HM2351 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki Zephyr- 4cyl
HM1780 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki 80-350cc Rotary Valve
1966-1994 - singles
CM350 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki 250-350 Twins 1966-1971
CM352 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Z/KZ900-1000 Fours
1973-1980 - Chain & Shaft drive
CM359 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Z900/1000/1100 1983-97
GPZ, Ninja, ZZ - Liquid cooled 4cyl -
HM1681 ........................................ $52.95

Haynes Motorcycle Publications
Kawasaki 400/500/550 Fours
Z/VRZ/ZKZ 1979-1991
HM910 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki Z650, ZK650 Fours
1976-1978
HM373 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki Z750/ZK750 Fours 1980-89
Inc LTD, GPZ, GT750, Spectre, LTD Shaft
HM374 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki Z1 & KZ900 & 1000
Fours 1973-1977
HM222 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki ZR550, ZR750 1990-1997
Zephyr - 4cyl
HM3382 ........................................ $52.95
ZX750P/ZK750B/C/E - Ninja
HM3721 ........................................ $52.95
Kawasaki ZX900/1000/1100 1983-97
GPZ, Ninja, ZZ - Liquid cooled 4cyl -
HM1681 ........................................ $52.95

Clymer Motorcycle Publications
Kawasaki AE/AR 50/80cc 1981-1995
CM462 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki EN450, EN500 Twins
1985-1993 - Ltd & Vulcan
CM439 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki EX500, ER500 1987-1999
CM316 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki KC100, KE100, KH100
1975-1999
CM324 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki KL220/300 Bayou
CM446 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki KMX125, KMX200 1986-96
CM456 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki ZX600-750 Fours 1985-97
CM458 ........................................ $59.95
CM459 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki 250, 350, & 450 Triples
CM344 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki VN700, VN750, VN800
CM313 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki VN700, VN750, VN800
CM314 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki ZR550, ZR750 1990-1997
CM345 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Zephyr- 4cyl
CM346 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki ZZ-R600- 1990-2000- Fourcyl
CM347 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Zephyr- 4cyl
CM348 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki 80-350cc Rotary Valve
CM349 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki 250-350 Twins 1966-1971
CM350 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Z/KZ900-1000 Fours
CM352 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Z900/1000/1100
CM353 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Z900/1000/1100
CM354 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Z900/1000/1100
CM355 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Z900/1000/1100
CM356 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki Z900/1000/1100
CM357 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki KEF300 Lakota 1995-1998
CM358 ........................................ $59.95
Kawasaki KLF220 ATV 1988-1995
CM359 ........................................ $59.95
### Kawasaki

- **KLF300 Bayou 1985-1998**
  - CM466 ................................. $59.95
- **KLF400 Bayou 1993-1999**
  - CM467 ................................. $59.95
- **KX60, KX80 1983-2002**
  - CM444 ................................. $59.95
- **KDX200 Singles 1983-88**
  - CM351 ................................. $59.95
- **KX80-450 1974-1980**
  - CM445A ...................................... $59.95
- **KX80-450 1974-1980**
  - CM445A ...................................... $59.95
- **KZ400/440, EN450/500 Z440 - 1974-1995**
  - CM355 ................................. $59.95
- **KZ500, KZ550, ZX550**
  - CM358 ........................................ $59.95
- **KZ650 Fours 1977-1983**
  - CM356 ........................................ $59.95
- **KZ400/440, EN450/500 Z440 - 1974-1995**
  - CM355 ................................. $59.95
- **KS250 ATV 1987-2000**
  - Mojave
  - CM385 ......................................... $59.95
- **KKX80-450 1974-1980**
  - CM445A ...................................... $59.95
- **KX125, KX250 1982-1991**
  - CM472 ......................................... $59.95
- **KX125 Singles 1992-1998**
  - CM472 ......................................... $59.95
- **KX250 Singles 1992-1998**
  - CM473 ......................................... $59.95
- **KS400 1974-1995**
  - CM355 ......................................... $59.95
- **KS500, KS550, KZ550**
  - CM358 ........................................ $59.95
- **KFX800 Vulcan 1995-1998**
  - inc Vulcan Classic - Twins
  - CM354 ......................................... $59.95
- **KFX1500 Vulcan**
  - Twins - 1987-1998
  - CM357 ......................................... $59.95
- **KFX1500 Vulcan Classic**
  - Twins - 1996-1998
  - CM471 ......................................... $59.95
- **ZX500, Ninja, ZX600**
  - Fours - 1985-1987
  - CM452 ......................................... $59.95
- **ZX6, Ninja, ZZ-R600, ZZR600 fours - 1990-1997**
  - CM468 ......................................... $59.95
- **ZXR 1991-98**
  - CM469 ......................................... $59.95

### Moto Guzzi

- **Moto Guzzi V-Twins 1974-1978**
  - 750, 850, 1000cc
  - CM339 ......................................... $52.95
- **Moto Guzzi ETZ models 1977-1985**
  - 125-301 & Saxon
  - HM1680 ........................................ $52.95
- **Moto Guzzi V-Twins 1974-1978**
  - 750, 850, 1000cc
  - CM339 ......................................... $52.95

### MZ

- **MZ TS125 1976-1986**
  - HM1270 ......................................... NLA
- **MZ ES/ETS/TS 150 & 250 1969-1986**
  - HM253 ......................................... NLA
- **MZ ETZ models 1981-1995**
  - 125-301 & Saxon
  - HM1680 ........................................ $52.95

### Norton

- **Norton Twins 1957-1970**
  - 500, 600, 650, 750 models
  - HM187 ......................................... $52.95
- **Norton Commando 1969-1977**
  - 750 & 850cc
  - HM123 ......................................... $52.95

### Peugeot

- **Peugeot Scooters 1996-2002**
  - Speedfight, Trekker, Vivacity
  - CM3920 ......................................... $52.95

### Piaggio

- **Piaggio (Vespa) Scooters 1991-98**
  - HM3492 ......................................... $52.95

### Suzuki

- **Suzuki TS100/125/185/250 Trail 1979-1989**
  - HM797 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins 1965-1978**
  - HM120 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki TS100/125/185/250 Trail 1979-1989**
  - HM797 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki 250 & 350 Twins 1965-1978**
  - HM120 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki FR50, FR70, FR80 1974-87**
  - HM801 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki GP100, GP125 Singles 1980-1993**
  - HM576 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki GS/GN/GZ/DR125 Singles 1982-1999**
  - HM885 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki GT250X7/GT200X5 & SB200 Twins 1978-1983**
  - HM469 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki 250-450 Twins 1979-1985**
  - GS250, GS450, GSX250, GSX400, GSX500, GSX450 - HM736
  - HM328 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki GS500E twin 1989-1997**
  - HM3238 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki GS550 & GS750 Fours 1976-1982**
  - HM363 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki GS600/1200 Fours**
  - Bandit - 1995-2001
  - HM3367 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki GS/GSX550 4 Valve Fours 1983-1988**
  - HM1133 ......................................... $52.95
- **Suzuki GSX-R600/750 1996-1999**
  - (Fuel injected models 1997-1999)
  - HM3553 ......................................... $52.95
### SUZUKI

**Haynes Motorcycle Publications**

| Model                     | Publication Number | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GSX-R600/750/1000 2000-02</td>
<td>HM3986</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GSX600F/750F 1998-2002</td>
<td>HM3987</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GSX-R750, GSX-R750F, GSX600F, GSX750F, GSX1100F Katana 1985-1996</td>
<td>not liquid cooled HM2055</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GS850Fours 1977-1988</td>
<td>HM336</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GS1000 Fours 1977-1979</td>
<td>HM484</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GS/GSX 1000/1100/1150 4 Valve Fours - 1980-1988</td>
<td>HM737</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki SV650/SV650S Twins 1999-2002</td>
<td>HM912</td>
<td>$32.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki TSS50X 1984-2000</td>
<td>HM1599</td>
<td>$49.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Clymer Motorcycle Publications**

| Model                     | Publication Number | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GS650 Fours 1981-1983</td>
<td>CM364</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GS750 Fours 1977-1982</td>
<td>CM370</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GS850, GS1000, GS1100, Shaft Drive 1979-1984</td>
<td>CM376</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GS1000 1978-1979</td>
<td>CM375</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GS1100 Chain Drive 1980-1981</td>
<td>CM378</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GSF600 Bandit 1995-2000</td>
<td>CM338</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GSX-R600 Fours 1997-2000</td>
<td>CM331</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki GSX R750 Fours 1996-98</td>
<td>CM485</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki Katana GSX600, 1988-1996</td>
<td>GSX750F Katana 1989-96</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki LT230 &amp; LT250 1985-1990</td>
<td>CM475</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki LTF250, LT4WD, LT4WDX 1987-95 King Quad/King Racer/Quadrunner</td>
<td>CM483</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki Quad Racer LT250R 1985-88</td>
<td>CM380</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki RM50-400 Singles 1975-1981</td>
<td>CM371</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki RM125-500 Singles 1981-1988</td>
<td>CM379</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki RM80-250, RMX250 1989-95</td>
<td>CM386</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki VS700/750/800 Intruder 1985-2002</td>
<td>CM481</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Suzuki VS1400 Intruder 1987-1998</td>
<td>CM482</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### CLYMER

**Triumph Motorcycle Publications**

| Model                     | Publication Number | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Triumph Tiger Cub &amp; Terrier T15, T20, TR20 1952-1968</td>
<td>HM414</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph 350-500 Unit Twins Tiger, Daytona, Trophy 1957-1973</td>
<td>HM137</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph Pre-Unit Twins 1947-1962 Speed Twin, T-Bird, Tiger, Boneville, Trophy HM251</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph 650-750 2 Valve Unit Twins T-Bird, Trophy, Tiger, Boneville, Trophy HM122</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph Triples &amp; 4's 1991-1998 Carburettor engines HM2162</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Triumph Triples EFI 1997-2000 HM3755</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VESPA

**Haynes Motorcycle Publications**

| Model                     | Publication Number | Price  
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Vespa P/PX125/150/200 Scooters 1978-1995</td>
<td>HM707</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vespa Scooters 1959-1978 HM126</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Model</td>
<td>Years</td>
<td>Price</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha TDM850, TRX850, XTZ750</td>
<td>1989-1999</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RD250/350 Twins 1970-79</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha XS/TX 650 Twins 1970-83</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RD &amp; DT125LC 1982-1987</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RD250 &amp; 350LC Twins</td>
<td>1980-1982</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RD350 YPVS twins</td>
<td>1983-1995</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RD400 Twin 1976-1979</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha RS100/125, RXS100</td>
<td>Singles - 1974-1994</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha TY50/80/125/175 1974-1984</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha XJ600S, XJ600N Fours</td>
<td>1992-1999 - Diversion, Seca 2</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YZF-R6 1998-2002</td>
<td>598cc</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha TDM850, TRX850, XTZ750</td>
<td>1989-1999</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## YAMAHA - Continued

**Clymer Motorcycle Publications**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Year Range</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YFB/XFM250 ATV</td>
<td>1989-2000</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YFM350 Big Bear Moto-4</td>
<td>1987-1998</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YFM350 Warrior</td>
<td>1987-2000</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YFM400 Kodiak</td>
<td>1993-1998</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YFS200 ATV</td>
<td>1987-1997</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YFZ350 Banshee</td>
<td>1987-1999</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YTM/YFM200/225 ATV</td>
<td>1983-1986</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YX600 Radian FZ600</td>
<td>1978-1990</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YZ50/60/80 Monoshock</td>
<td>1976-1984</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YZ100 - YZ490 Singles</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YZ Singles</td>
<td>1985-1990</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YZ125 1994-1999 Singles</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YZ250 1994-1998 Singles</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YZ125 1998-1993</td>
<td></td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yamaha YZ400, YZ426F, WR400F</td>
<td>1998-2000</td>
<td>$59.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MOTORCYCLE

### ATV Basics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haynes Techbook series</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Motorcycle Basics 2nd Ed

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haynes Techbook series</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Motorcycle Electrical Manual

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haynes Techbook series - 3rd ed</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Motorcycle Workshop Practice

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haynes Techbook - 2nd Edition</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Four Stroke Performance Tuning

2nd Edition - A. Graham Bell

The most comprehensive reference available to the enthusiast car and motorcycle engine tuner and race engine builder. Every aspect of a four-stroke engine’s operation is explained, with numerous explanatory line diagrams, tables, and photographs. This fully updated second edition includes material on electronic fuel injection and computerised engine management systems. It will have you tinkering under the bonnet for hours in search of those vital extra horses.

**Type**: Hardback, 233 x 169mm

**Pages**: 328pp, 127 illustrations

**ISBN**: 1 85960 435 8

**H435**: $49.95

### Motorcycle Fuel Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Series</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Haynes Techbook series</td>
<td>$52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Two Stroke Performance Tuning

2nd Edition

The two-stroke engine has been developed to a degree that was not thought possible a few years ago. One of its virtues is that it is mechanically very simple, which is a contributing factor to its widespread use and varied application. Here, engine-tuning expert A. Graham Bell takes the reader through the various modifications that can be made to a two-stroke and its components to give maximum usable power output and mechanical reliability. The words happily avoid text book syndrome.

**Type**: Hardback, 233 x 169mm

**Pages**: 272pp, 188 illustrations

**ISBN**: 1 85960 619 9

**EAN**: 9 781859 606193

**H619**: $49.95

### Motorcycle Data

**Type**: Trade Service Book

No workshop can do without the Autodata service guide.

Service & tuning data including valve clearances, jet sizes, spark plugs, fork oil capacities, tyre pressures and tightening torques.

**Type**: Hardback, 233 x 169mm

**Pages**: 328pp, 127 illustrations

**ISBN**: 1 85960 435 8

**H435**: $49.95

### Motorcycle Data on CD

**Type**: CD

**Pages**: 328pp, 127 illustrations

**ISBN**: 1 85960 435 8

**H435**: $49.95

### Autodata

**Type**: CD

**Pages**: 328pp, 127 illustrations

**ISBN**: 1 85960 435 8

**H435**: $49.95

**Autodata**: $169.00

**Motorcycle Data on CD**: $229.00
ENGINES / TRACTORS

**ENGINES**

**Large Aircooled Engine VOL 1**
One, two & four cylinder large air-cooled (more than 5 hp) engines with 15 cu. in. (245cc) displacement and over, produced through 1988
Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Briggs & Stratton, Clinton, Craftsman, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Onan, Tecumseh, Wisconsin, Wisconsin Robin
LE1-4 ................................. $64.95

**Large Air Cooled Engine VOL 2**
Models built from 1989 through 2000 • One, two & four cylinder large air-cooled engines (more than 5 hp) with 15 cu. in. (245cc) displacement and over • Includes some earlier models not covered in Vol. 1
Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Briggs & Stratton, Craftsman, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Onan, Robin, Tecumseh, Wisconsin, Wisconsin Robin
384 pgs ISBN 0-87288-748-0
LE2-2 ................................. $64.95

**Small Aircooled Engine VOL 1**
Virtually all 2 & 4 stroke models with under 15 cu. in. (245cc) displacement produced through 1989 • Over 30 well-known manufacturers and more than 500 basic model types
Manufacturers Covered:
496 pgs ISBN 0-87288-489-9
SES-17 ................................. $64.95

**Small Aircooled Engine VOL 2**
Models built from 1990 through 2000 • Up-to-date servicing information of L-head & overhead valve engines • Includes some older models not covered in Volume 1 • More than 100 models built by 15 popular manufacturers
Manufacturers Covered:
Acme, Briggs & Stratton, Craftsman, Homelite, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Lawn-Boy, Shindaiwa, Stihl, Tanaka, Tecumseh, Toro, Wisconsin Robin, Yamaha
328 pgs ISBN 0-87288-775-8
SES2-2 ................................. $64.95

**Briggs & Stratton L-Head Engine**
This popular Clymer manual covers more than 55 models of Briggs & Stratton single cylinder, L-head (valves in cylinder block), aluminum engines with 2.0 to 12.5 hp • Includes fundamentals and general engine information • Plus troubleshooting, inspection and repair techniques
248 pgs ISBN 0-89287-616-6
H100 ................................. $32.95

**Tecumseh L-Head Engine Repair Manual**
• Covering more than 50 Tecumseh single cylinder, L-head (valves in cylinder block), aluminum engines with 2.5 to 10 hp • Includes fundamentals and general engine information • Plus troubleshooting, inspection and repair techniques
240 pgs ISBN 0-89287-617-4
H105 ................................. $32.95

**TRACTORS**

**ALLIS-CHALMERS**

**Allis-Chalmers**
Models B, C, CA, G, RC, WD, WD45, WD45 Diesel, WF
96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-041-9
AC-11 ................................. $64.95

**Allis-Chalmers**
Models 6060, 6070, 6080
72 pgs ISBN 0-87288-424-4
AC-35 ................................. $64.95

**Allis-Chalmers**
Models 8010, 8030, 8050, 8070
AC-36 ................................. $64.95

**Allis-Chalmers**
Models D-10, D-10 Series III, D-12, D-12 Series III • Models D-14, D-15, D-15 Series II, D-17, D-17 Series III, D-17 Series IV • Model 160
Models 170, 175
AC-201 ................................. $74.95

**Allis-Chalmers**
Models D-21, D-21 Series II, Two-Ten, Two-Twenty • Models D-19, D-19 Diesel • Models 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7045, 7050, 7060, 7080 • Models 180, 185, 190, 190XT, 200, 7000
AC-202 ................................. $74.95

**B.F. AVERY**

**B.F. AVERY**
Models A, R, V
MM-201 ................................. $74.95

**CASE-INTERNATIONAL**

**Case-International**
Models 1190, 1290, 1390, 1490, 1690, 1194, 1294, 1394, 1494, 1594
C-36 ................................. $64.95

**Case-International**
Models 2090, 2094, 2290, 2294, 2390, 2394, 2590, 2594
C-37 ................................. $64.95

**Case-International**
Models 1896, 2096
120 pgs ISBN 0-87288-384-1
C-38 ................................. $64.95

**Case-International**
Models 385, 485, 585, 685, 885
C-39 ................................. $64.95
### CASE-INTERNATIONAL

**Case-International**

Mavax Models  
5120, 5130, 5140  
144 pgs ISBN 0-87288-515-1  
C-42 ............................................. $64.95

**Case-International**

Series C, D, L, LA, LAV, R, S, V, VA, VAC  
‡  
Series 200B, 300, 300B, 350, 400B, 500B, 600B  
‡  
Series 400, 700B, 800B  
‡  
Series 400, 700B, 800B (3-Cyl Models) Models  
435D, 440D (Diesel)  
288 pgs ISBN 0-87288-374-4  
C-201 ........................................... $74.95

**Case-International**

Series 500, 600, 900B  
• Series 730, 830, 930, 1030  
• Series 430, 440, 470, 530, 540, 570, 630, 640  
264 pgs ISBN 0-87288-374-4  
C-202 ........................................... $74.95

### CASE & DAVID BROWN

**Case & David Brown**

Series 770, 870, 970, 1070, 1170, 1175  
• Models 885, 995, 1210, 1212, 1410, 1412  
Models 770, 780, 880 (After Serial No. 52100), 990 (After Serial No. 467870), 1200, 3800, 4600 Models 1270, 1370, 1570  
C-203 ........................................... $74.95

### JOHN DEERE

**John Deere**

Series A (Serial No. 499000 and up), B (Serial No. 96000 and up), G (Serial No. 13000 and up), H, Models D (Serial No. 143800 and up), M, MT  
JD-4 ............................................. $64.95

**John Deere**

Models 50, 60, 70 (Non Diesel)  
72 pgs ISBN 0-87288-069-9  
JD-10 ........................................... $64.95

**John Deere**

Series 520, 530, 620, 630, 720, 730  
JD-16 ........................................... $64.95

**John Deere**

Series 1010, 1520, 2020, 2030  
44 pgs ISBN 0-87288-430-9  
JD-47 ........................................... $64.95

**John Deere**

Models 720 Diesel, 730 Diesel  
‡  
Models 320, 420, 430, 440  
‡  
Models 80, 820, 830 (2-Cylinder Diesel Models)  
‡  
Models 820, 830 (3-Cyl Models) Models  
435D, 440D (Diesel)  
304 pgs ISBN 0-87288-359-0  
JD-201 ......................................... $74.95

**John Deere**

Models 2040  
‡  
Models 2510, 2520  
‡  
Models 2240, 2440, 2630, 2640  
‡  
Model 2840  
‡  
Models 4040, 4240, 4440, 4840  
JD-202 ......................................... $74.95

**John Deere**

Model 6030  
‡  
Models 3020 (Ser No. 123000 & Up), 4000, 4020 (Ser No. 201000 & Up), 4320, 4520, 4620  
‡  
Models 3010, 3520 (Before Serial No. 123000), 4010, 4020 (Before Serial No. 201000), 5010, 5020  
224 pgs ISBN 0-87288-360-4  
JD-203 ......................................... $74.95

**John Deere**

Models 655, 755, 855, 856, 955  
96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-504-6  
JD-60 ........................................... $64.95

**John Deere**

Models 670, 770, 870, 970, 1070  
120 pgs ISBN 0-87288-583-6  
JD-62 ........................................... $64.95

### DEUTZ-ALLIS

**Deutz-Allis**

Models 6240, 6250, 6260, 6265, 6275  
104 pgs ISBN 0-87288-419-8  
D-1 ............................................. $64.95

### FERGUSON

**Ferguson**

Models TE20, TO20, TO30  
32 pgs ISBN 0-87288-118-0  
FE-2 ............................................. $64.95

**Ferguson**

Models TC35, TC35 Diesel, F40, MH50, MHF202, MF35, MF35 Diesel, MF50, MF202, MF204  
MF-14 ........................................... $64.95
## FORD NEW HOLLAND

**Ford New Holland**
- Series 2N, 8N, SN
  - Includes parts listing
  - 152 pgs ISBN 0-87288-753-7
  - $64.95

## FORD-FORDSON

**Ford-Fordson**
- Models Fordson Dexta, Fordson Super Dexta, 2000 Super Dexta, New Performance Super Dexta • Models Fordson Major Diesel (FMD), Fordson Power Major (FPM), Fordson Super Major (FMS), New Performance Fordson Major (New FSM), 5000 Super Major • Series 6000, Commander 6000
  - $74.95

## INTERNATIONAL HARVESTER

**International Harvester**
- Models 100, 130, 140, 200, 230, 240, 404, 2404 • Models 330, 340, 504, 2504 • Models B-275, B-414, 354, 364, 384, 424, 444, 2424, 2444
  - $74.95

## KUBOTA

**Kubota**
  - $74.95

---

### INTERNATIONAL TRACTORS CONTINUED

- Models 5088, 5288, 5488
  - 96 pgs ISBN 0-87288-412-0
  - $64.95

- Models 454, 464, 464, 574, 594, 674
  - Models 784, 784, 884, Hydro 84
  - $74.95

- Models 866, 886, 906, 1066
  - $74.95

- Models 686, 786, 886, 986, 1086
  - $74.95

- Models 1008, 1086, 1656, 1666, 1686
  - $74.95

  - $74.95

---

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>ISBN</th>
<th>Pages</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ford New Holland</td>
<td>0-87288-891-5</td>
<td>148</td>
<td>$64.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International Harvester</td>
<td>0-87288-367-1</td>
<td>320</td>
<td>$64.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KUBOTA</td>
<td>0-87288-646-8</td>
<td>168</td>
<td>$64.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MASSEY FERGUSON</td>
<td>MINNEAPOLIS MOLNE</td>
<td>YANMAR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**GENERATORS - OUTDOOR EQUIP**

---

**Small AC Generator VOL 1**  
Electrical power plants under 8 kw and driven by air-cooled engines • Stationary and portable generators weighing 300 pounds or less. Generator troubleshooting and repair procedures • Engine service and operating principles  
**Generator Manufacturers Covered:**  
Acme, Coleman, Dayton, Generac, Homelite, Honda, Kawasaki, Kohler, Kubota, John Deere, McCulloch, Onan, Pincor, Robin, Suzuki, Tanaka, Yamaha  
**Engine Manufacturers Covered:**  
536 pgs ISBN 0-87288-467-8  
GSM-3 .......................................... $64.95

**Small AC Generator VOL 2**  
Maintenance and repair procedures for small generators produced in the 1990’s under 13 kw and driven by air-cooled engines. Coverage includes generator principles of operation, troubleshooting and repair procedures.  
**Generator Manufacturers Covered:**  
Acme, Coleman, Generac, Homelite, Honda, John Deere, Mitsubishi, Northstar, Porter-Cable and Robin  
500 pgs ISBN 0-87288-811-8  
GSM-2-1 ....................................... $64.95

**Small Diesel Engine**  
• More than 200 different models of small air-cooled and liquid-cooled diesel engines with up to 160 cu. in. (2600cc) displacement • Diesel engine fundamentals section  
**Manufacturers Covered:**  
288 pgs ISBN 0-87288-448-1  
SDS-3 .......................................... $64.95

---

**Large Diesel Engine**  
Industrial engines with 150 to 500 cu. in. (2.5-8.2 l) displacement • More than 75 different models of large diesel engines and 10 large diesel engine manufacturers  
**Manufacturers Covered:**  
Allis-Chalmers, David Brown (Case), J.I. Case, John Deere, Ford, International Harvester, Lister Lombardi, Perkins  
192 pgs ISBN 0-87288-033-8  
LDS-1 .......................................... $64.95

---

**Chain Saw Service Manual**  
• Coverage includes 29 brands of chain saws and more than 800 models. Saw chain, guide bar, sprockets and clutch service • Carburetor and engine service  
**Manufacturers Covered:**  
612 pgs ISBN 0-87288-705-7  
CSS-10 .......................................... $64.95

---

**Chain Saw**

---

**Ride-on Mowers**

---

**Small Diesel Engine**

---

**OUT DOOR EQUIPMENT**

---

**String Trimmer & Blower Service Manual**  
• More than 35 popular brands and more than 500 models • Gasoline and electric blowers and trimmers • Carburetor service and troubleshooting • Maintenance and service procedures for most home and commercial string trimmers and blowers  
**Manufacturers Covered:**  
**Engine Manufacturers Covered:**  
John Deere, Echo, Efco, Fuji, Homelite, Husqvarna, IDC, Kawasaki, Kioritz, Komatsu, McCulloch, Mitsubishi, Piston Powered Products, Poulan, Sachs-Dolmar, Shindaiwa, Stihl, Tanaka, TML (TAS), Tecumseh, TML 496 pgs ISBN 0-87288-677-8  
STR-3 .......................................... $64.95

---

**Lawn Mower Service Manual**  
• Mower maintenance • Mower identification • Engine operating principles, troubleshooting and service procedures • Self-propelled drive systems • Blade brake clutches  
**Engine Manufacturers Covered:**  
Briggs & Stratton, Castor, Honda, Jacobsen, Kawasaki, Kubota, Lawn-Boy, Sachs, Tecumseh, Toro  
**Transmission Manufacturers Covered:**  
Yard-Man  
**Blade Brake Clutch Manufacturers Covered:**  
WLMS-5 .......................................... $64.95
**MARINE MANUALS**

**CHRYSLER**

*Clymer*

Chrysler 3.5-140 HP Outboards 1966-88
CB750 .......................................... $79.00

*Seloc*

Chrysler 3.5-150 HP 1962-1984
1 to 4 cyl - two stroke Outboards
Covers all engines 3.5-150 Hp, 1 to 4-cylinder, 2-stroke models.
SL1000 .......................................... $75.00

**EVINRUDE/JOHNSON**

*Clymer*

Evinrude/Johnson 1.5-40 HP
1956-1970 - Outboards
Covers all 1.5 - 40 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models
SL1300 .......................................... $75.00

Evinrude/Johnson 1.25-60 HP
1971-1989 - Outboards
Covers all 1.25-60 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models
SL1302 .......................................... $75.00

Evinrude/Johnson 1-50 HP
1990-1995 - Outboards - Covers all 1-50 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models, including fuel injected units
SL1304 .......................................... $75.00

Evinrude/Johnson 40-125 HP
1958-1972 Outboards. Covers all 40-125 Hp, 3-cylinder and V4, 2-stroke models
SL1306 .......................................... $75.00

Evinrude/Johnson 60-235 HP
1973-1991 Includes jet drives. Covers all 60-235 Hp, 3-cylinder, V4 and V6, 2-stroke models
SL1308 .......................................... $75.00

Evinrude/Johnson 80-300 HP
SL1310 .......................................... $75.00

Evinrude/Johnson V engines
SL1312 .......................................... $75.00

**FORCE**

*Clymer*

Force 4-150 HP 1984-96
CB751 .......................................... $79.00

**HONDA**

*Clymer*

Honda 2-130 HP 1976-1999
CB757 .......................................... $79.00

Seloc

Honda Outboards 1978-1999
Covers all 2-130hp 1-4-cylinder 4 stroke models inc fuel injection & jet drives
SL1200 .......................................... $75.00

---

Bookworks – Beven D Young Automotive Books Phone (08) 8296 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296
Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au
(May 2004)
## Kawasaki

**Clymer**

- **Kawasaki Jet Ski 1976-91**
  - CW801 ................................. $79.00
- **Kawasaki Jet Ski 1992-94**
  - CW802 ................................. $79.00
- **Kawasaki Jet Ski Performance 1976-94**
  - CW804 ................................. $79.00

**Seloc**

- **Kawasaki Jet Ski 1973-91**
  - Covers all 300 to 650 Series personal watercraft SL9600 ................................. $75.00
- **Kawasaki Jet Ski 1992-1997**
  - Covers all 550 to 1100 Series personal watercraft SL9202 ................................. $75.00

## Mariner

**Clymer**

- **Mariner 2-200HP Outboards 1976-87**
  - CB714 .......................................... $79.00
- **Mariner 2.5-275HP 1990-93**
  - CB715 .......................................... $79.00
- **Mercury/Mariner 2.5-60HP 1994-97**
  - CB723 .......................................... $79.00

**Seloc**

- **Mariner Outboards 1977-1989**
  - Covers all 3 and 4-cylinder, in-line 6 and V6, 2-stroke models, including fuel injected units. SL1400 .......................................... $75.00
- **Mariner Outboards 1977-1989**
  - Covers all 2-60 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models. SL1402 ................................. $75.00
- **Mercury/Mariner Outboards 1990-2000**
  - Covers all 2-250 Hp, 1 to 4-cylinder, V6, 2-stroke models; includes Fuel Injection and Jet Drives SL1416 .......................................... $75.00

## MERCURY

**Clymer**

- **Mercury 3.9-135HP Outboards 1964-71**
  - CB719 .......................................... $79.00
- **Mercury 3.5-40HP Outboards 1972-89**
  - CB721 .......................................... $79.00
- **Mercury 3-275HP 1990-93**
  - CB722 .......................................... $79.00
- **Mercury 45-225HP Outboards 1972-89**
  - CB726 .......................................... $79.00
- **Mercury Sports Jet 90-120 hp 1995**
  - CW815 .......................................... $79.00

**Seloc**

- **Mercury Outboards 1965-1989**
  - Covers all 2-40 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models. SL1404 .......................................... $75.00
- **Mercury Outboards 1965-1992**
  - Covers all 40-115 Hp, 3 and 4-cylinder, 2-stroke models SL1406 .......................................... $75.00
- **Mercury Outboards 1965-1989**
  - Covers all 90-300 Hp, in-line 6 and V6, 2-stroke models, including fuel injected units. Also includes MR drive information SL1408 .......................................... $75.00
- **Mercury/Mariner Outboards 1990-2000**
  - Covers all 2-250 Hp, 1 to 4-cylinder, V6, 2-stroke models; includes Fuel Injection and Jet Drives SL1416 .......................................... $75.00

## OMC

**Clymer**

- **OMC Stern Drives 1964-1986**
  - CB730 .......................................... $79.00
- **OMC Cobra Stern Drives 1986-1993**
  - CB738 .......................................... $79.00

**Seloc**

- **OMC Stern Drives 1964-1986**
  - Covers stern drive units powered by GM 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines SL1400 ................................. $75.00
- **OMC Cobra Stern Drives 1985-1995**
  - Covers all Cobra, King Cobra and Cobra “SX” stern drive units powered by Ford and GM 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines. Includes carbureted and fuel injected engines. SL3402 .......................................... $75.00

## MERCURY

**Clymer**

- **Mercurcer Sterndrives 1964-85**
  - CB740 .......................................... $79.00
- **Mercruiser Alpha Bravo 1988-92**
  - CB742 .......................................... $79.00
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Polaris</strong></th>
<th><strong>Volvo</strong></th>
<th><strong>Yamaha</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td>Clymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CW819</td>
<td>CB770</td>
<td>CB783</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$79.00</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seloc</strong></td>
<td><strong>Volvo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers all 650 to 1050 Series personal watercraft, including the Hurricane and all Fuji or Polaris powered models.</td>
<td>CB771</td>
<td>CB784</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL9400</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sea-Doo</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td><strong>Volvo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CW809</td>
<td>SL3600</td>
<td>CB787</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$79.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seloc</strong></td>
<td><strong>Volvo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1988-1991 Covers all models of Sea-Doo and Bombardier personal watercraft</td>
<td>Covers all Single (SP) and Duo Prop (DP) models powered by Ford and GM 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines.</td>
<td>CW805</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL900</td>
<td>SL3602</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1992-1997 Covers all GS, GSI, GSX, GTI, GTS, GTX, HX, SP, SPI, SPX and XP models</td>
<td>Covers all Single (SP) and Duo Prop (DP) models powered by Volvo 4-cylinder engines. SL3604</td>
<td>CW806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SL9002</td>
<td>SL3604</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$79.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Suzuki</strong></td>
<td><strong>Volvo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td>Clymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB780</td>
<td>Covers all Single (SP) and Duo Prop (DP) models powered by Ford and GM 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines. Includes carbureted and fuel injected engines.</td>
<td>1984-1991 Covers all 2-25 Hp, 1 and 2-cylinder, 2-stroke models. Also includes coverage of the 9.9 Hp 4-stroke model. SL1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$79.00</td>
<td>SL3600</td>
<td>SL1700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Seloc</strong></td>
<td><strong>Volvo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CB781</td>
<td>Covers all Single (SP)(SX), Duo Prop (DP)(DPX) models powered by Ford and GM 4-cylinder, V6 and V8 engines. Includes carbureted and fuel injected engines. SL3604</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$79.00</td>
<td>SL3604</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
<td><strong>Volvo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td>Clymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers all 115-225 Hp, V4 and V6, 2-stroke models. SL1704</td>
<td>new release due late 2003</td>
<td>Covers all 115-225 Hp, V4 and V6, 2-stroke models. ( SL1704 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>SL3604</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
<td><strong>Volvo</strong></td>
<td><strong>Yamaha</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td>Clymer</td>
<td>Clymer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
<td>$75.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Seloc**

- **Suzuki** 2-225HP Outboards 1988-99
  - Covers all 2-225hp 1-4 cylinder, V4 & V6 2-stroke models, fuel injected and jet drives SL1600
  - $75.00

- **Yanmar** inboards 1975-98
  - covers all QM,GM/VM,4JH & 4JH2 SL7400
  - $75.00

**Bookworks**

- Beven Young Automotive Books
- Phone (08) 8298 5548
- Fax (08) 8376 0296
- Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au

(May 2004)
Bolt-on Street Power
Easy-to-read text and hundreds of photos, this book explains every major category of speed equipment, including intake manifolds, carburetors, ignition systems, cams, valve trains, headers, mufflers, clutch and drive line components, gauges, and instruments. This book provides a clear explanation of how performance parts work and offers valuable equipment selection advice.
SA23 ............................................. $44.95

Camaro Bolt-On Performance
Everything You Need to Build a Fast, Dependable Camaro for Street and Strip A Single Source of Information, Details, and Specs on Thousands of Items.
SA59 ............................................. $44.95

Carter Carburetors
Super Tuning And Modifying.
Tuning for Power or Economy
Includes Step-By-Step Rebuilding Tips
SA11 ............................................. $44.95

Chevy Performance Volume 1
1955-1981-Complete Parts Identification and Selection Guide
SA07 ............................................. $44.95

Chevy-Small Block Performance
Vol 2 1982 & Later
Popular Aftermarket Bolt-ons.
High Performance Part Interchanges
SA14 ............................................. $44.95

Chevy Small Block Max Performance
How To Build Max Performance Chevy Small Blocks On A Budget
10 best engine combos for the buck
Covers the single most frequently modified automotive engine
A realistic ‘low buck’ approach to building serious horsepower
SA57 ............................................. $44.95

Chevy Trucks Performance
Modifying
SA30 ............................................. $44.95

Chrysler Performance Upgrades
This book covers virtually any aspect of performance improvement including engine swaps, suspension upgrades, transmission mods, brake improvements, rear end interchanges.
SA60 ............................................. $44.95

Crate Motor Buyers Guide
Broad Survey Work Covers Engines From A Wide Range Of Specialty Aftermarket Builders.
As Well As Chrysler, Ford, and GM. Detailed Coverage Of Manufacturers’ Building Procedures
SA32 ............................................. $44.95

Custom Painting
The Do-It-Yourself Guide.
How To Paint Like The Pros. Discusses prep and spray equipment, primers and preparation. Covers air brushing, special effects, powder coating, and special finishes
SA10 ............................................. $44.95

DESKTOP DYNO - Book only
Using Computers to Build and Test Engines
SA51 ............................................. $44.95

DESKTOP DYNO - For IBM PC’s
SA51 SW ............................................. $149.95

Engine Blueprinting
The Step-By-Step Guide
Practical Methods for Racing and Rebuilding. How to use precision measuring tools, calculate compression ratios, degree a camshaft, and much more! Loaded with helpful advice
SA21 ............................................. $44.95

Ford Focus Builder’s Handbook
From simple modifications like installing a new air intake to radical mods like installing a turbocharger. The author also shows what those modifications can do, with before-and-after dyno tests for each modification. There’s also extensive info on suspension and brake modifications for better handling and braking
SA90 ............................................. $44.95

4.6 Litre Ford Engines
How To Build Max Performance
A comprehensive guide to building and modifying Ford’s 2- and 4-valve 4.6/5.4-litre engines. You will learn everything from block selection and crankshaft prep, to cylinder head and intake manifold modifications
SA82 ............................................. $44.95

5.0L Ford Dyno Tests
Complete results from over 2,000 dyno pulls. Literally tens-of-thousands of dollars worth of dyno test results.
SA61 ............................................. $44.95

Ford Performance
Revised and updated edition, with an extra 16 pages, provides accurate technical guidance for understanding and building all popular Ford performance engines
SA05 ............................................. $44.95

Ford - High Performance
Small Block Parts Interchange
Covers entire range of Ford engines, 221-CID to 460-CID
SA56 ............................................. $44.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Book Title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Ford Short-Track Power - Official Factory Guide To Building</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ford V-8 on a Budget</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Performance Car Stereo</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High Performance Ignition Systems</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Honda - High Perf Builders Vol 1</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nitrous Oxide Injection Guide</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Power Secrets by Smokey Yunick</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Street Rods</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Power</td>
<td>SA Design Publications</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bookworks Performance**

*Holley Carburetors*  
*High Performance Ignition Systems*  
*High Performance Car Stereo*  
*Horsepower: How to Build High-Performance Ignition Systems*  
*Horsepower: How to Build High-Performance Ignition Systems, How to Design and Install High Performance Car Stereo*  
*Revised Holley Carburetors*  
*SA25 Low Rider - How to build a Mustang 5.0 Bolt on Performance*  
*SA27 Nitrous Oxide Injection Guide - Revised*  
*SA34 Super Power*  
*SA39 Street Supercharging*  

*SA Design Publications*
Automotive Math Handbook
A comprehensive resource that covers the entire field of automotive paint technology, from types of paint and how to perform a complete paint job, to advanced OEM factory paint techniques, paint care and inspection. For years, paint professionals from companies such as DuPont have used this book for training. Now fully revised and updated, this bestselling HP Book now has the latest information available from the paint industry.

Chevy - Big Block Marine Performance
Dennis Moore, details the differences between automotive and marine performance components and design. Topics covered include: The differences between auto and marine engines, starters, flywheels, ignition systems, exhaust and cooling, Parts combinations and recommendations for performance applications. Also included are photo/how-to sequences and instructions on build-up and installation as well as tuning and repair.

Chevy LS1/LS6 Performance
Complete performance guide for Chevrolet's newest generation LS1 small-block Chevy engine. Includes sections on boths, cylinder heads, intake manifolds, camshafts and valve train, fuel injection, block prep, final assembly, exhaust, and forced induction. HP4072

Chevy - Rebuild small block
How to remove the engine, strip it down, recondition parts, rebuild to proper specs and replace on the chassis. Covers all years and models: 262, 265, 283, 302, 305, 307, 327, 350 and 400. HP1029

Chevy - Small Block Performance
A revised and updated edition of the classic guide. Small Block Chevy Performance now includes new information on power-producing parts, tips and techniques.

Chevy - Rebuild Big Block
How to remove the engine, strip it down, recondition parts, rebuild to proper specs and replace on the chassis. Covers all years and models: 262, 265, 283, 302, 305, 307, 327, 350 and 400. HP1029

Chevy - Hot Rod Small Block
HP08

Chevy - Hot Rod Big Block
HP100

Engine Builders Handbook
Written for the serious hands-on automotive enthusiast or professional, this book provides general tips, techniques and procedures that form the basis of all engine-building whether for classics, hot rods, powerboats or all-out race cars. All of the information presented is easy to understand and illustrated with photos and line art throughout. HP1245

Corvette Weekend Projects
HP039

Classic Car Restorers Handbook
HP315

Lingenfeller HP1238

HP1297

Chassis and Suspension Handbook
How to build a chassis and suspension for Off-Road use. by the editors of 4Wheel magazine. Chassis and suspension modifications for Chevy, Ford, Jeep and Dodge trucks. Includes sections on lift kits, shocks, springs, chassis modifications for off-road use, tires and wheels. HP4064

Chevrolet Power
HP038

Chevy - Rebuild Big Block
HP220

Chevy - Big Block Performance
HP314

Chevy - Hot Rod Big Block
HP100
### Performance

**HP Publications**

#### Ford - Rebuild Big Block
Step-by-step instructions help determine whether engine needs rebuilding or maintenance. Rebuild steps are fully illustrated. Minimum use of special tools. Covers all models: 351C, 351M, 400, 429, 600

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP230</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Ford - Rebuild Ford V8's:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP96</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Ford Windsor

Small block performance

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP123</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Fiberglass & Composites
An enthusiast's handbook on fiberglass, reinforced plastics and composite materials for high performance automotive and marine use. HP1239

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Holley Carbs, Manifolds & Fuel Inj

New revised and completely updated, this book gives the inside edge on how to use Holley products for maximum performance or economy. Over 500 photos, illustrations, charts and diagrams HP1052

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### How to make Your Car Handle

How to set up chassis for highway, road course, drag or oval tracks. "Suspension secrets" are explained in clear and concise detail.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP46</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Metal Fabricators Handbook
How to build structurally sound, good-looking metal parts for custom street rods, race cars or restorations. Over 350 step-by-step photos and instructions illustrate welding, metal shaping and design techniques. HP709

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mopar - Hot Rod Small Block

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP105</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mustang Performance Handbook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP179</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mustang Restoration Handbook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP29</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Mustang Weekend Projects

1964-67

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP181</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Off Roaders Handbook

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP200</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Paint And Body Handbook

In this revised and updated edition, over 450 illustrations and clear, concise text explain how to repair dents and rust, replace panels, repair aluminum and fiberglass, perform spot repairs and color matching, prepare the surface for final paint, apply top coats, graphics and pin stripes.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP1082</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Performance Ignition Systems

The complete electronic ignition guide for auto enthusiasts, professionals and racers. Includes sections on custom tuning, engine modifications, diagnosing electrical and ignition problems, and much more. HP335

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Race Car Engineering & Mechanics

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP255</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rebuild Small Block Ford Engines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP262</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rebuild Small Block Mopar Engines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP263</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rebuild V W Air Cooled Engines

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HP270</td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Rochester Carburetors

Covers all the conventional models plus the latest Rochester electronic and computer-command controlled (CCG) carburetors. Design, operation, rebuilding, modification and tuning of Rochester 2G and 4G models, the famous Quadrajet, and E4ME, E4MC, E2ME and E2MC. HP310

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Sheet Metal Handbook
Details how to form/shape sheet metal for competition, custom or restoration use. Covers hammer forming, tools, terms and equipment, riveting techniques, layout, design and pattern-making. Companion to HP's Metal Fabricator's Handbook. HP775

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Turbochargers

“Everything you could possibly need to know about turbochargers for automotive applications is in this book” – Popular Cars. How to select and install the correct turbo for 50% to 300% high-performance improvement. HP49

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Turbo-Hydramatic 350
Bridges the “information gap” between the factory manual and a successful do-it-yourself job. Maintenance, trouble-shooting, reconditioning, assembly, installation. Parts interchange plus high-performance heavyweight modifications HP350

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Understanding Auto Emissions

**HP Publications**

#### VW - Hot Rod V V Engines
Volkswagen air-cooled engine building basics – carburetion, ignition and exhaust tuning, case beefing, cylinder head flow work, camshaft selection, lubrication, cooling upgrades, 6-/12-volt conversions and more HP34

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### VW - Rebuild Air cooled engines
Step-by-step rebuilding directions for any air-cooled VW engine, from the Type-1 Beetle to the type-4 used in the 1983 VW Bus. Describes engine teardown, inspection, reconditioning, assembly, installation, inspection. HP255

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Welders Handbook
Hundreds of thousands of automotive and aviation engineers, enthusiasts, students, racers, mechanics, and craftsmen have relied on welding techniques and tips from certified master welder Richard Finch. Now Finch has revised and updated his classic handbook with the latest information available. HP360

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Weber Carburetors
Covers all sidedraft and downdraft carbs, incorporates design and theory, model selection, synchronising multi-carbs, troubleshooting and repairing. HP774

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VW - Hot Rod V V Engines
Volkswagen air-cooled engine building basics – carburetion, ignition and exhaust tuning, case beefing, cylinder head flow work, camshaft selection, lubrication, cooling upgrades, 6-/12-volt conversions and more HP34

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### VW - Rebuild Air cooled engines
Step-by-step rebuilding directions for any air-cooled VW engine, from the Type-1 Beetle to the type-4 used in the 1983 VW Bus. Describes engine teardown, inspection, reconditioning, assembly, installation, inspection. HP255

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Welders Handbook
Hundreds of thousands of automotive and aviation engineers, enthusiasts, students, racers, mechanics, and craftsmen have relied on welding techniques and tips from certified master welder Richard Finch. Now Finch has revised and updated his classic handbook with the latest information available. HP360

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Weber Carburetors
Covers all sidedraft and downdraft carbs, incorporates design and theory, model selection, synchronising multi-carbs, troubleshooting and repairing. HP774

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Model</th>
<th>Price</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>$44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Modern Engine Tuning
First published in 1989 as Tuning New Generation Engines, this best-selling book has been fully updated to include the latest developments in four-stroke engine technology in the era of pollution controls, unleaded and low-lead petrol, and electronic management systems. It explains in non-technical language how modern engines can be modified for road and club competition use, with the emphasis on power and economy, and how electronic management systems and emission controls work. ‘This book is excellent...always informed and simple’ Cars & Car Conversions
Hardback, 233 x 169mm
272 pages, 142 illustrations
ISBN 1 85960 866 3
F665 ........................................... $49.95

Performance Car - How To’s
Guide to building a performance car
16758 ........................................... $35.00

Tuning the A-Series Engine
(3rd Edition)
Author David Vizard
Drawing on more than 30 years of experience in engine research and development, backed up with a computer-age workshop, David Vizard gives a comprehensive guide to tuning the A-series engine for either performance or economy. He provides the very latest technical data in the third edition of this best-seller, which has nearly 750 illustrations and an easy-to-follow text. ‘Remains the essential work’ Classics ´a spectacularly detailed piece of work’ Cars & Car Conversions
Hardback, 270 x 210mm
520 pages, 735 illustrations
ISBN 1 85960 620 2
H620 ........................................... $59.95

Tuning For Speed - 6th Edition
Phil Irving
ISBN 0 90803 129 7
Hard bound
31297 ........................................... $45.00

Tuning Rover V8 Engines
ISBN 0 85429 933 5
F933 ........................................... $49.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PERFORMANCE BOOKWORKS  PERFORMANCE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Turbos &amp; Superchargers</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Comprehensive guide to forced induction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16693 ........................................... $39.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>21st Century Performance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A comprehensive technical guide to all performance aspects of modern high tech engines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16901 ........................................... $69.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>CARBURETTORS</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Carter Carburettors</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Super Tuning And Modifying. Tuning for Power or Economy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Includes Step-By-Step Rebuilding Tips</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA11 ............................................. $44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Holley Carbs, Manifolds &amp; Fuel Inj</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Now revised and completely updated, this book gives the inside edge on how to use Holley products for maximum performance or economy. Over 500 photos, illustrations, charts and diagrams</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP1052 ........................................ $44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Holley Carburetors</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Super tuning &amp; modifying Holley Carburetors. How to Select and Tune Holleys. Learn How Holley Modular Carburetors Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA08 ............................................. $44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Holley - Rebuilding &amp; Modifying</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Takes you step-by-step through disassembly, parts inspection, modification, reassembly, installation, and on-car tuning of all popular Holley modular carburetors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SA27 ............................................. $44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Rochester Carburettors</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>How to select, install and tune for street or strip. Basic principles of operation, air &amp; fuel requirements, repairs &amp; adjustments, plus tips on choosing manifolds &amp; fuel-supply systems. Complete info on emission-control systems, including computer command control. Quadrajet, Two-Barrels, Monojet, 4GC &amp; Computer controlled carburetors.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>by Doug Roe</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HP310 ............................................. $44.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Solex &amp; Pierburg 1978-92</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HA3288 ........................................... $52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Weber/SU/Zenith/Stromberg</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Carburetors: Covers most Weber carburetors ranging from the DGV series to the DCOE and IDF series. Part three covers the complete line of Stromberg CD carburetors from the 1960s to 1970s. Part four includes SU carburetors Type H, HD and HIF through 1988. Each of these European designed carburetors is illustrated with complete photo sequences and component explanation chapters. Also included is a Weber carburetor conversion chapter with detailed instructions for installing a kit onto a VW dual-port engine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HA10240 ........................................ $52.95</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Weber Carburettors 38-48 DCOE</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Tuning and Service Manual for the 38-48 DCOE series. Based on information supplied by Weber, this manual covers adjustment, fault diagnosis, basic jetting, linkages, overhauling and includes many exploded views.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>98950 ........................................... $29.00</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th><strong>Weber Carburettors 1979-91</strong></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HA1784 ........................................... NLA</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers all sidedraft and downdraft carburets, W eber design and theory, choosing the right model for your engine, synchronizing multi-carbs, troubleshooting and repair.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Holden V8 - Rebuild & Hot Rod**

253 & 308 engines contain chapters that cover each component of the Holden V8 such as engine block, cylinder heads, camshaft, carburetors, intake manifolds, EFI & Engine Management plus a lot more.

All of the factory options available for the Holden V8 have been covered as well as any aftermarket options available

| EPHV8 ........................................... $39.95 |

---

**Bookworks**

Beven D Young Automotive Books Phone (08) 8298 5548 Fax (08) 8376 0296

Email: beven@bevenyoung.com.au

(May 2004)
TECHBOOK SERIES

**Automotive Emission Control**
Basic information, diagnosis & repair
*HA10210* ................................. $52.95

**Automotive Body Repair & Paint Manual**
A complete photographic guide showing care and detailing, rust prevention as well as body repair and painting - from minor dents to major structural damage. *HA10405* ................................. $52.95

**Automotive Brake Manual**
Covers principles of operation, troubleshooting, maintenance and repair of the modern braking system. Information on tool selection and usage is included; plus a chapter on brake system modifications and high-performance brake parts. Over 500 illustrations *HA10305* ................................. $52.95

**Chevrolet V8 Engine Overhaul**

**Chrysler Engine Overhaul**
Covers small-block (LA Series) V8 engines from 1964 through 1994, and big-block (B and RB) V8 engines from 1958 through the final production year 1978. Also covers the 3.9L V6 engine. Includes performance modifications and parts interchange information. *HA10310* ................................. $52.95

**Computer Codes**
Engine fault codes for most popular vehicles sold in Australia *HA10710* ................................. $52.95

**Ford V8 Engine Overhaul Manual**
Covers 255, 260, 289, 302, 351, 360, 390, 400, 428, 429 & 460 cu in V8 engines. *HA10320* ................................. $52.95

**Ford Automatic Transmission Overhaul**
Rear-wheel drive transmissions C3, C4, C5, C6 and AOD are covered with complete overhaul photo sequences. Also covers front-wheel drive transaxles: ATX/FLC and AXOD. Included are theory of operation, in-vehicle repairs and performance modifications C3, C4, C5, C6 & AOD *HA10335* ................................. $52.95

**General Motors Automatic Transmission Overhaul manual**
Covers rear-wheel drive transmissions THM200-4R, THM350, THM400 and THM700-R4; and front-wheel drive transaxles THM125/125C, THM3T40, THM440-T4 and THM4T60. *HA10360* ................................. $52.95

**Fuel Injection Manual**
Covers most popular systems with fault codes, diagnostic techniques and repairs *HA10720* ................................. $52.95

**Holley Carburettor Manual**
Covers all operations of One, Two, Three and Four barrel carburetors. Complete photo sequence overhaul chapters along with chapters explaining design, operation and modification cover all basic and hi-performance operations and adjustments. In-depth troubleshooting and carburetor tuning chapters *HA10225* ................................. $52.95

**Rochester Carburettor Manual**
Covers all electronic and computer-command-control (CCC) carburetors as well as all earlier conventional models used by GM and other manufacturers from the mid-1960’s through the late 1980’s. Complete photo sequence overhaul chapters as well as design and component explanation chapters cover Monjot, Dualjet, Varajet and Quadrajet as well as 2G and 4G carburetors. In-depth troubleshooting and carburetor tuning chapters. *HA10230* ................................. $52.95

**Small Engine Repair Manual**
Covers maintenance, trouble-shooting and repair procedures for popular small engines (5 horsepower and less) used on mowers, garden tillers, generators, pumps and similar equipment. Does not cover small hand-held engines used on weed-eaters, blowers, etc. *HA10340* ................................. $52.95

**Suspension Steering & Driveline Manual**
Covers troubleshooting, maintenance and repair procedures for most foreign and domestic suspension, steering and driveline systems. Includes rear differential overhaul procedures and modifications for improving your vehicle’s handling *HA10345* ................................. $52.95

**Weber/Zenith Stromberg/SU Carburettor manual**
Covers most Weber from DGV to DCOE and IDF series. Stromberg CD from the 60’s & 70’s. SU type H, HD & HIF through 1988 *HA10240* ................................. $52.95

**Welding Manual**
Covers gas (oxy-acetylene), arc, MIG and TIG welding. Soldering and flame cutting are also covered. Techniques are discussed as they relate to automotive and workshop repairs. Information on selecting equipment is also included. *HA10445* ................................. $52.95
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>FUEL INJECTION</th>
<th>FUEL INJECTION</th>
<th>FUEL INJECTION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Fuel Injection Manual - Haynes</strong></td>
<td><strong>EFI &amp; Engine Management Vol 3</strong></td>
<td><strong>Reillim EFI &amp; Powertrain Management Volume 1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Covers most popular systems</td>
<td>Gregory’s Ford Laser KJ from 1994</td>
<td>Ford Ford Laser 1.6/1.6 1999-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telstar/TX5 AX/AY 4cyl from 1992</td>
<td>Falcon AU 6cyl ser 1 &amp; 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falcon EB ser2/ED 6cyl 1994-1994</td>
<td>Holden Commodore VT 3.8 V6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falcon EF 6cyl from 1994</td>
<td>ser 1 &amp; 2 inc s/charged</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Holden Nova LG</td>
<td>Commodore VT V8 5.7 gen 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Astra LD 1.6 &amp; 1.8 litre 1987-1989</td>
<td>Honda Honda CRV 2.0 1997-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Camira JD/JE (MPI &amp; TBI) 1985-1989</td>
<td>Hyundai Hyundai Accent 1.5 2000-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore VK 1984-1986</td>
<td>Mazda Mazda 323 1.6/1.8 1999-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitsubishi</td>
<td>Nissan Pulsar 1.6/1.8 Hatch &amp; Sedan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magna TR/TS (4cyl &amp; V6) 1993 onward</td>
<td>380 pages - large format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Verada KR/KS V6 1991 onward</td>
<td><strong>RE1</strong> ............................................ $149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Lancia NF/NQ/NG/NJ 3.0 litre V6 1988 on</td>
<td><strong>EFI &amp; Engine Management Vol 4</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pajero NF/NQ/NH/NJ 3.0 litre V6 1988 on</td>
<td>Gregory’s Daihatsu Charade G200/G203 from 1993</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Subaru Liberty 1994 onward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nissan Pulsar N14 1991-1995</td>
<td><strong>Ford</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ford Courior 1991 onward</td>
<td><strong>Holden</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Falcon EL &amp; XH ute 6cyl 1996-1998</td>
<td>Commodore VT 3.8 litre V6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Festiva WB &amp; Ser 2 1994 onward</td>
<td><strong>Mercedes-Benz</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Telstar AX/AY/V6 1992-1996</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>323 1994 onward</td>
<td>Magna 3.0/3.5 TH 1999-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>626 4cyl 1991 onward</td>
<td>Verada 3.5 1999-2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subaru</strong></td>
<td><strong>Nissan</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberty 1994 onward</td>
<td>Pulsar N16 1.6/1.8 Hatch &amp; Sedan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Liberty 1994 onward</td>
<td>Toyota Camry/Vienta 3.0 1997-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>380 pages - large format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Mitsubishi</strong></td>
<td><strong>Haynes</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pajero NF/NQ/NH/NJ 3.0 litre V6 1988 on</td>
<td><strong>Ford</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Holden</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore VS V8 1995-1997</td>
<td>Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rodeo from 1998</td>
<td>Commodore VX 5.7 litre V8, 2000-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Hyundai Excel X3 1995 onward</td>
<td>Mitsubishi Mirage CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mazda 121 (TBI) 1990-1996</td>
<td>Lancer CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitsubishi</td>
<td>Magna TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Magna TE/TF, Verada KE/KF (3.0 &amp; 3.5 litre</td>
<td>Verada TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>V6) 1996 onward</td>
<td><strong>Nissan</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Pulsar N15 1.6 &amp; 2.0 litre</td>
<td>380 pages - large format</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Suzuki</td>
<td><strong>RE2</strong> ............................................ $149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Vitara August 1991 onward</td>
<td><strong>Toyota</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Toyota Camry 4cyl 1997 onward</td>
<td>Corolla 1.6 litre, 1998-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Land Cruiser 4.5 litre 1992 onward</td>
<td>Corolla 1.8 litre, 1998-2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Rav-4 1994 onward</td>
<td>Avalon 3.0 litre, 2000-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Tarago 1990 onward</td>
<td>Landcruiser 100 Series 4.2 litre, 1998-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GR453</strong> ............................................. $75.00</td>
<td><strong>RE2</strong> ............................................ $149.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>EFI &amp; Engine Management Vol 2</strong></td>
<td><strong>GR454</strong> ............................................. $85.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Gregory’s Daihatsu Charade G200/G203 from 1993</td>
<td><strong>GR451</strong> ............................................. $75.00</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Holden</strong></td>
<td><strong>Ford</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Commodore VN/VP V6 &amp; V8 1988-1993</td>
<td>Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>626 1990-1992</td>
<td>Commodore VX 5.7 litre V8, 2000-2002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Mitsubishi</td>
<td>Mitsubishi Mirage CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nissan</td>
<td>Magna TJ 3.0 litre, 2000-2003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Subaru</strong></td>
<td><strong>Suzuki</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>Toyota</strong></td>
<td><strong>Avalon</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Celica (2S-FE) 1990-1992</td>
<td><strong>Prado</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GR452</strong> ............................................. $75.00</td>
<td><strong>Landcruiser 100 Series 4.2 litre, 1998-2002</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td><strong>GR453</strong> ............................................. $75.00</td>
<td><strong>Landcruiser 100 Series 4.2 litre, 1998-2002</strong></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Autodata

**BRAKES**

Two volumes covering the operation, diagnosis and repair of anti-lock brake systems fitted to cars up to 1998. ABS volumes 2 and 3 provide all garages and technicians with the essential information required to carry out the diagnosis and repair of ABS with confidence and efficiency.

- Principle and descriptions
  - General test procedures
  - Self-diagnosis
  - Model-specific chapters
- Circuit diagrams of component locations

**ABS Volume 2**

1991-1995
9200-2 ........................................ $190.00

**ABS & Traction Control Volume 3**

from 1996 onward
9200-3 ........................................ $190.00

**DIESEL**

Diesel Injection 1 Up to 1987
2200-1 ........................................ $275.00

Diesel Injection 2 1988-91
2200-2 ........................................ $275.00

Diesel Injection 3 1990-93
2200-3 ........................................ $275.00

Diesel Injection 4 1994-97
2200-4 ........................................ $275.00

Diesel Engine Management 5
1996-2000
2200-5 ........................................ $275.00

Autodata

**ELECTRICAL -COMPONENT LOCATIONS**

With the increasing electrical and electronic complexity of modern cars, locating components can be a frustrating and time wasting problem for the workshop technician. It is essential to ensure that a positive identification of the component has been made before attempting any electrical testing as electronic components are easily damaged by incorrect application of test and measurement equipment. Electrical Component Locations Volumes 1-2, 3 and 4 offer a quick and easy solution to locating and identifying electrical and electronic components using a glass car.

Three volumes covering vehicles introduced between 1984 - 2002.

- Component location diagrams
- Show underbonnet and engine components, fascia and footwells, load area and vehicle underside
- Electrical components
- Listed alphabetically with location symbols and numbers for easy location
- Fuse boxes and relay plates
- shown with layout diagrams, details of relay functions, fused circuits and fuse ratings

**Electrical Component Locations**

Volumes 1 & 2 1983-94
5200-1/2 ........................................ $199.00

1994-97
5200-3 ........................................ $199.00

1996-2002
5200-3 ........................................ $220.00

**ELECTRONIC IGNITION**

Electronic Ignition Vol 1
models before 1987
2300-1 ........................................ $219.00

NLA

Electronic Ignition 2 1987-91
2300-2 ........................................ $235.00

Electronic Ignition 3 1991-93
2300-3 ........................................ $235.00

Electronic Ignition 4 1993-94
2300-4 ........................................ $235.00

Autodata

**ENGINE MANAGEMENT**

Diagnostic Trouble Codes

Imported Vehicles 1993-2004

Fault locations and probable causes
With Flash, MIL and EOBD codes for Engines, Transmissions and Immobilizers

In response to questions from workshops and technicians, Autodata has produced the definitive manual for interpreting trouble codes.

*The answers to these and other questions can be found in the Diagnostic Trouble Codes manual*

Which systems on this vehicle have trouble codes, and do I need a scan tool to read them?

How can I tell if the immobilizer causes the “no-start” on a particular vehicle and if so - why?

I’ve checked a particular component and found no fault, yet the trouble code for it resets. What else should I check?

My scan tool can list the trouble code and the fault location, but what is the most probable cause?

*Where is the data link connector located?*

This new manual features:

- General test procedures and circuit testing
- Abbreviations and terminology
- Tools and equipment
- Comprehensive EOBD section listing the industry standard P0 trouble codes with their probable causes
- Manufacturer and system specific chapters containing:
  - Retrieval and erase methods - many needing a scan tool
  - Data link connector locations
  - Trouble code tables include manufacturer specific “P” codes
  - Fault locations listed with comprehensively researched probable causes that save time by eliminating guesswork

Includes “Probable causes”

04-2600 ........................................ $219.00

**BOOKWORKS TRADE**
**ENGINE MANAGEMENT**

Engine management volumes 6, 7 & 8 cover fuel injection and ignition control, component testing, location codes and procedures for imported vehicles.

- ECM Pin Configuration diagrams
- Schematic wiring diagrams
- Self-diagnosis trouble code accessing, erasing and tables
- Sensor and actuator test procedures and data
- Service adjustments Component location diagrams

Trouble Shooters

Introductory sections
- Engine management component descriptions
- General test procedures
- Tools and equipment

**Technical Data**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>2004</th>
<th>$299.00</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Engine Management 6 1992-96</td>
<td>2400-6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Management 7 1995-98</td>
<td>2400-7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engine Management 8 1997-99</td>
<td>2400-8</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fuel Systems**

- Carburettors: (European Models) 1970 - 95
  
  | 2000-1 | $189.00 |

- Fuel Injection 2 (1987-90)
  
  | 2100-2 | NLA |

- Fuel Injection 3 (1990-91)
  
  | 2100-3 | NLA |

- Fuel Injection 4 (1991-93)
  
  | 2100-4 | $275.00 |

- Fuel Injection 5 (1993-94)
  
  | 2100-5 | $275.00 |

**Timing Belts**

Petrol and Diesel Engines 1992-2004 over 1000 pages covering the most popular engines.

- New features for 2004 include: Increased data coverage Model specific engine & VIN locations Improved cylinder head illustrations
- Other features include:
  - Alphabetical data section by vehicle manufacturer with 123 information lines for each model
  - Notes section by vehicle manufacturer
  - Serpentine belt routing illustrations
  - Service interval indicator resetting procedures
  - Spark plug, tyre pressures, front wheel alignment and air conditioning information
  - Clearer data page layout with greater tightening torques section
  - The cylinder head section now has 16 lines, virtually eliminating the need for entries in the notes section
  - The main and big end bearing sections include bolt renewal information
  - Information for commercial vehicles up to 7500kgs
  - PAG oil viscosities for A/C system

- Tightening torque data includes:
  - Oil pump
  - Sump bolts and sump drain bolt
  - Inlet manifold
  - Exhaust manifold
  - Brake disc to hub
  - ABS sensor

**Brake Data:**

- Minimum disc thickness variation
- Brake disc run out
- Minimum brake pad thickness
- Minimum brake shoe thickness
- Hand-brake travel

**Enhanced lubrication information:**

- New alternative engine oil grade specification (manufacturers quote more than one oil grade)
- Latest European engine oil classifications
- If synthetic or semi-synthetic engine oil is required or optional, this information is included.

| 04-1800 | $159.00 |
**Autodata**

**TIMING CHAINS**

Timing Chains
Valve timing procedures for imported cars from 1998 to 2003

Model specific chapters FEATURE:-
- Valve timing procedures with general removal and installation instructions
- Chain routing and sprocket/gear valve timing marks
- Special tools
- Tightening torques
- Tensioner release and reset methods
- BMW
- Ford - imported
- Honda
- Jaguar, Mazda
- Mercedes-Benz
- Nissan
- Vauxhall/Opel
- Porsche
- Suzuki
- Toyota

03-1700 ................................... $159.00

**MOTOR CYCLE**

Motor Cycle Technical Data 2004
(ALSO AVAILABLE ON CD)
Servicing and tuning data for European, Asian and American motor cycles, scooters and mopeds from the early Eighties to 2003

- Engine information
  - Model, year, power output, engine dimensions, valve clearances, compression and oil pressures
- Ignition system
  - Resistances, ignition timing, maximum advance, plug types and gaps, firing order and cylinder layouts
- Fuel System
  - Idle speed, jet sizes, fuel levels, pilot screw opening
- Filling capacities - including fork oil
- Tyres - Sizes, pressures
- Tightening torques

For engine components and wheels

04-1400 ................................... $169.00

(cd)04-cdx-med ........................... $229.00

**CD SYSTEMS**

**CD-1 Essential Data**
- Technical data
- Service Schedules
- Timing Belts/Chains/Gears
- Repair Times
- Wheel Alignment

CDA-1 annual subscription
Allows access to CD for 1 year with an update

CDA-1 ......................... $799.00 per annum

CDX-1 (Outright purchase with unlimited access. No updates)

CDX-1 .......................... $1350.00

**CD-2 Comprehensive Data**
- Contents of CD-1 plus
- Trouble Codes
- Engine management
- Pin Data
- ABS
- Airbags
- Trouble shooting
- Circuit diagrams
- Airconditioning

CDA-2 annual subscription
Allows access to CD for 1 year with an update

CDA-2 ......................... $1199.00 per annum

CDX-2 (Outright purchase with unlimited access - no updates)

CDX-2 ............................. $1995.00

These systems do not currently cover Australian built vehicles.

**AUTODATA PUBLICATIONS**

**IMPORTANT NOTE**

Autodata publications are produced for the English and European market. The vehicle specifications contained therein may vary from those sold in countries such as Australia and New Zealand.

Please be aware of these possible differences prior to using the data contained within.

**Gregory’s**

For details on the Gregory’s Fuel injection range, see Page 85

EFI & Engine Management Vol 1
GR451 ...................................... $75.00

EFI & Engine Management Vol 2
GR452 ...................................... $75.00

EFI & Engine Management Vol 3
GR453 ...................................... $75.00

EFI & Engine Management Vol 4
GR454 ...................................... $85.00

Small Engines
GR426 ...................................... $39.00

Auto Mechanics Fundamentals
Stockel, Stockel & Duffy - TAFE Stage 1
GR407 ...................................... $75.00

Auto Mechanics Service Diagnostics
Stockel, Stockel & Duffy - TAFE Stage 2
GR408 ...................................... $75.00

Automotive Wiring Diagrams
GR429 ...................................... $69.00

Automotive Wiring Diagrams
GR430 ...................................... $85.00

Automotive Electrics & Electronics
GR415 ...................................... $55.00

ACL Engine Repair Manual
GR413 ...................................... $75.00
Rellim 39 Tune-up & Lubrication Chart 2004 Edition
Includes models up to and including:
* VY Commodore,
* BA Falcon and more.
* to 25 years coverage
* Petrol & Diesel models
* wheel alignment
Fully revised and updated format.

R39 ............................................. $109.00

Rellim 39 Tune-up & Lubrication Chart 2004 Edition CD Rom
Unlimited access - does not time out.
R39CD ........................................ 109.00

Rellim 37 Tune-up Chart
Models up to 2001
R37 ............................................. $99.00

Rellim 36 Tune-up Chart
Models up to 2000
R36 ............................................. $99.00

Rellim 35 Tune-up Chart
Models up to 1999
R35 ............................................. $99.00

Rellim 34 Tune-up Chart
Models up to 1994
R34 ............................................. $59.00

Rellim back issues available on request.

WWW.RELLIM.COM.AU
Purchase a Rellim Chart or Rellim Chart CD and receive 1 year FREE access to the Rellim Web Site. Regularly updated, you will have access to the latest information available from Rellim.

Emission Control Systems
Holden Commodore 1978-2000
V8 to VT
Carburettor & EFI systems for 4, 6 & 8 cyl engines inc the 5.7 litre Gen 3
98993 ............................................. $95.00

Engine Post-Mortem
by Brian McCarthy
Why do engines fail? Brian McCarthy explains how things go wrong and how to analyse failures.
Well illustrated and easy to read.
ISBN 187 695311 X
Part No: 53119 ..................................... 59.95

Spray Painting
Motor Vehicles - Al Probert
The definitive text on all aspects of spray painting.
98977 ............................................. $49.00

EFI & Powertrain Management
Volume 1
Ford
Laser 1.6/1.8 litre 1999-2002
Falcon AU 6cyl ser 1 & 2 1998-2002
Holden
Commodore V6 3.8 litre V6
series 1 & 2 inc supercharged
Commodore V8 5.7 litre gen III
Honda
CRV 2.0 litre 1997-2001
Hyundai
Accent 1.5 litre 2000-2002
Mazda
323 1.6/1.8 litre 1999-2002
Mitsubishi
Magna 3.0/3.5 litre TH 1999-2000
Verada KJ 3.5 litre 1999-2000
Nissan
Pulsar N16 1.6/1.8 litre Hatch & Sedan
Toyota
Camry/Vienta 3.0 litre 1997-2002
380 pages - large format
RE1 ............................................ $149.00

Also available on CD
RE1CD ........................................ 149.00

Rellim EFI & Powertrain Management
Volume 2
Ford
Falcon AU 5.0 litre V8, 1998-2002
Holden
Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6, 2000-2002
Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6
supercharged, 2000-2002
Commodore VX 5.7 litre V8, 2000-2002
Mitsubishi
Mirage CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
Lancer CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
Lancer CE 1.8 litre, 1996-2003
Magna TJ 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
Magna TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
Verada KJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
Nissan
X-Trail 2.5 litre, 2001-2003
Toyota
Corolla 1.6 litre, 1998-2001
Corolla 1.8 litre, 1998-2001
Avalon 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
Prado 3.4 litre, 1996-2003
Landcruiser 100 Series 4.2 litre, 1998-2002
RE2 ............................................ $149.00
Incorporating a large degree of factory Weber information and drawings.

**Weber 38-48 DCOE Carburettor Manual**

98950 ........................................... $29.00

- **Wheel Alignment Chart 2004**
  - New Up-dated edition
  - 1200 models covering
  - * Cars
  - * 4WD’s
  - * Light Commercials

53063 ........................................... $59.00

**Timing Belts**

Volume 1 - Petrol & Diesel
Covers from early 80’s to 2004
Over 300 models

RTB1 ........................................... $149.00

**Wiring Diagrams Volume 1**
- **Ford**
  - Laser 1.6/1.8 litre 1999-2002
  - Falcon AU 6cyl series 1 & 2 1998-2002
- **Holden**
  - Commodore VT 3.8 V6
  - series 1 & 2 inc supercharged 1997-2000
  - Commodore VT V8 5.7 litre gen III
- **Honda**
  - CRV 2.0 litre 1997-2000
- **Hyundai**
  - Accent 1.5 litre 2000-2002
  - Mazda
  - 323 1.6/1.8 litre1999-2002
  - Mitsubishi
  - Magna 3.0/3.5 litre TH 1999-2000
  - Verada 3.5 litre 1999-2000
  - **Nissan**
  - Pulsar N16 1.6/1.8 litre Hatch & Sedan
  - 2000-2002
  - Toyota
  - Camry/Verenta 3.0 litre 1997-2002
  - 280 pages - large format
  - RW1 ........................................... $149.00

**Wiring Diagrams Vol 2**
- **Ford**
  - Falcon AU 5.0 litre V8, 1998-2002
- **Holden**
  - Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6, 2000-2002
  - Commodore VX 3.8 litre V6 supercharged, 2000-2002
  - Commodore VX 5.7 litre V8, 2000-2002
- **Mitsubishi**
  - Mirage CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
  - Lancer CE 1.5 litre, 1996-2003
  - Lancer CE 1.8 litre, 1996-2003
  - Magna TJ 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
  - Magna TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
  - Verada TJ 3.5 litre, 2000-2003
  - **Nissan**
  - X-Trail 2.5 litre, 2001-2003
  - **Toyota**
  - Avalon 3.0 litre, 2000-2003
  - Prado 3.4 litre Petrol, 1996-2003
  - Prado 3.0 litre turbo diesel 1996-1999
  - RW2 ........................................... $149.00

**Competition Car Composites**
- A practical handbook
  - Simon McBeath
  - 208 pages Hard Cover
  - ISBN 1 85960 624 5
  - H624 ........................................... $59.95

**Competition Car Downforce**
- A practical handbook
  - Simon McBeath
  - 208 pages Hard Cover
  - ISBN 1 85960 662 8
  - H662 ........................................... $59.95

**Competition Car Preparation**
- A practical handbook
  - Simon McBeath
  - 208 pages Hard Cover
  - ISBN 1 85960 609 1
  - H609 ........................................... $59.95

**Competition Car Suspension**
- 3rd edition
  - Design, construction, tuning
  - Allan Staniforth
  - 268 pages Hard Cover
  - ISBN 1 85960 644 X
  - H644 ........................................... $59.95

**Modern Engine Tuning**
- A. Graham Bell
  - Includes the latest developments in 4 stroke engine technology, pollution controls & engine management.
  - 272 pages Hard Cover
  - ISBN 1859608663
  - H866 ........................................... $49.95
Alfa Romeo - Down Under Vol 1
The Early Years - David Wright
Spotlight Series - Hard Cover
David Wright’s extraordinary two-volume history of Alfa Romeo starts when the first cars arrived in Australia immediately after WW1. Packed with fascinating information, this volume contains a large collection of spectacular photos of Alfas on the track and street between 1919 and 1972. 128 pages
ISBN 0 94707931 9
79314 ........................................... $34.95

Alfa Romeo - Down Under Vol 2
SUD to 164 - David Wright
Spotlight Series - Hard Cover
Part two of David Wright’s two-volume history begins with the launch of the trendsetting Alfasud and ends with the company ceasing local sales at the end of 1992. Featuring charts, ID info and captivating photos of road-going and facing Alfas, this is a must for the Aussie Alfisti. 128 pages
ISBN 0 94707932 7
79321 ........................................... $34.95

Auburn,Franklin & Pierce-Arrow vs Cadillac,Chrysler,Lincoln,Packard E.L. Cord’s 1934 plan to merge the remaining independent luxury car makers to better compete against the big four Detroit manufacturers - recalls the apogee of the American luxury automobile in the late 1920s & early 1930s. A superbly produced book - All photographs are reproduced in 300-line photographic screen printing to preserve the clarity and sharpness characteristic of that era’s silver nitrate photography. Brookes T. Briery
160 pages - Large format - Hard cover
ISBN 0-9651791-1-0
9110 ........................................... $99.00

Australian Dictionary Of Motoring
by Pedr Davis
Recently Updated version of the acclaimed Macquarie Dictionary of Motoring, it has been released under a new name, with 9,400 head words, 440,000 text words and 556 illustrations. The most complete reference book on Australian motoring ever, The Australian Dictionary of Motoring covers component descriptions, new technology, motor sport events (and results), industry terms, styling phrases, early and recent Aussie car-makers and marque histories. 3004 ............................................. $69.95

Bathurst Supercars - The Golden Era
Spotlight Series - Davis & Quinn
The Aussie super cars that tamed the mountain. Ford Falcon GTHO, Chrysler Charger, Holden Torana and more.
ISBN 0 947079 38 6 - Soft Cover 128 pgs
79386 ........................................... $34.95

Beneath The Bonnet
A History Of The Australian Automotive Parts Industry From 1896.
A fascinating insight into the development of what is now a major industry.
579 - Soft Cover ......................... $39.00
580 - Hard Cover ....................... $55.00

BORGWARD
The first major book on this interesting post-WWII German car. It also covers the related Goliath, Hansa and Lloyd marques. Written by Australian Borgward enthusiast Marius Venz using both European and Australian sources. “Borgward” also looks at the story of the car’s creator, the larger-than-life Carl Borgward. Comes with a range of press releases, photographs, sales brochures and magazine articles, most of which have never been published previously. 204 pages, soft cover.
79777 ........................................... $55.00

Brock Commodore
A Marque Classic Series
The replacement for the popular “Spotlight on Brock Commodore” but now expanded to 200 pages this latest title in the Marque Classic series examines the history of the range of Holden Dealer Team enhanced cars commonly known as Brock Commodores. Written by leading Australian motoring writer, Barry Lake, it also includes press releases, photos, brochures, reprints of magazine articles, and specifications. 200 pages, soft cover.
79653 ........................................... $45.00

Auburn,Franklin & Pierce-Arrow vs Cadillac,Chrysler,Lincoln,Packard E.L. Cord’s 1934 plan to merge the remaining independent luxury car makers to better compete against the big four Detroit manufacturers - recalls the apogee of the American luxury automobile in the late 1920s & early 1930s. A superbly produced book - All photographs are reproduced in 300-line photographic screen printing to preserve the clarity and sharpness characteristic of that era’s silver nitrate photography. Brookes T. Briery
160 pages - Large format - Hard cover
ISBN 0-9651791-1-0
9110 ........................................... $99.00

Australian Dictionary Of Motoring
by Pedr Davis
Recently Updated version of the acclaimed Macquarie Dictionary of Motoring, it has been released under a new name, with 9,400 head words, 440,000 text words and 556 illustrations. The most complete reference book on Australian motoring ever, The Australian Dictionary of Motoring covers component descriptions, new technology, motor sport events (and results), industry terms, styling phrases, early and recent Aussie car-makers and marque histories. 3004 ............................................. $69.95

Bathurst Supercars - The Golden Era
Spotlight Series - Davis & Quinn
The Aussie super cars that tamed the mountain. Ford Falcon GTHO, Chrysler Charger, Holden Torana and more.
ISBN 0 947079 38 6 - Soft Cover 128 pgs
79386 ........................................... $34.95

Beneath The Bonnet
A History Of The Australian Automotive Parts Industry From 1896.
A fascinating insight into the development of what is now a major industry.
579 - Soft Cover ......................... $39.00
580 - Hard Cover ....................... $55.00

BORGWARD
The first major book on this interesting post-WWII German car. It also covers the related Goliath, Hansa and Lloyd marques. Written by Australian Borgward enthusiast Marius Venz using both European and Australian sources. “Borgward” also looks at the story of the car’s creator, the larger-than-life Carl Borgward. Comes with a range of press releases, photographs, sales brochures and magazine articles, most of which have never been published previously. 204 pages, soft cover.
79777 ........................................... $55.00

Brock Commodore
A Marque Classic Series
The replacement for the popular “Spotlight on Brock Commodore” but now expanded to 200 pages this latest title in the Marque Classic series examines the history of the range of Holden Dealer Team enhanced cars commonly known as Brock Commodores. Written by leading Australian motoring writer, Barry Lake, it also includes press releases, photos, brochures, reprints of magazine articles, and specifications. 200 pages, soft cover.
79653 ........................................... $45.00
Chrysler Valiant - The Book
Marque Classic Series
A 200 page history of what was once one of the most popular cars sold in Australia. The amount of interest that still remains is a great tribute to these terrific cars. ISBN 0947079548
$45.00

Ford Falcon - XD to XF
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis H/Cover
Includes the last of the locally-built Ford V8s and the most popular models of all time. More than 600,000 XD-XE-XF Falcons have been sold. 128 pages, hard cover, ISBN 0 947079 12 2
52584 ........................................... $34.95

Ford Falcon GT & GT-HO
Spotlight Series - Andrew Quinn
The most famous and desirable Falcons wore ‘GT’ badges. Although much has been written about them, no-one has produced a hard-cover book or assembled as much information or as many unique photos as in this exciting volume. 128 pages, soft cover, ISBN 0 947079 26 2
53269 ........................................... $34.95

Ford Falcon
Just updated to include BA Falcon. Detailed model by model description of each car. Over 200 pages packed with photos and model details. - Includes a special section on GT Falcons.
Ewan Kennedy - Soft cover
79955 ........................................... $45.00

Falcon XW-XY inc GT
Marque Classic Series
One of the great success stories in Australian automotive history, the XW-XY series of Falcon and GT benchmarked style and performance in their day. ISBN 0947079637
79957 ........................................... $45.00

50 Years of Holden
A comprehensive model by model guide to the full range of Holdens. Packed with photos and technical specs.
Hard Cover
ISBN 0-947216-59-6
16596 ........................................... $49.50

HSV - Signature of Success
1996-98 - Latest edition to this top selling series. Updated with model specs and technical details
3507 ............................................. $49.50

HSV - The Innovators
1991-1995 -
ISBN 0 646 264419 S/cover
3506 ................................................. NLA

HSV - World Class Performance Cars
1960-1993 - by Julie Thompson,
HSV vehicles catalogued in chronological order with plenty of photographs. Each HSV model has a special listing which includes build numbers, build dates, paint colours and prices of each model when released.
EPH085 ....................................... $49.95

Holden Special Vehicles
1988 - 2003 - by Julie Thompson,
HSV vehicles catalogued in chronological order with plenty of photographs. Each HSV model has a special listing which includes build numbers, build dates, paint colours and prices of each model when released.
EPH085 ....................................... $49.95

Holden EJ-EH
Marque Classic Series
A comprehensive guide for the Holden enthusiast, whether they be an owner, buyer or simply a lover of these classic 1960’s models from GMH. Conatins road tests, news stories, advertisements, sales brochures, specifications and lots of fascinating information on two of Australia’s most popular cars. 200 pages, soft cover ISBN 0-947079-56
79564 ........................................... $45.00
Holden - The Classic Models
Marque Classic Series
The big Holdens, the Toranas, the Commodores - all have established Holden as an icon in our society and here they are celebrated in this extensive ode to a great Australian motoring company. It also features a strong emphasis on the high performance Peter Brock HDT cars, the superb HSV models and looks at racing Holdens over the years.
(Introduction by Peter Brock).
79550 .................................................. $45.00

How To Modify Your Holden
A Technical Guide to restoration, rebuilding, history and much more!
Hard Cover
5754 .................................................. $49.95

Holden 1948-1959
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis
Well known motoring writer, Tony Davis, looks back at the formative years of Holden’s Australian manufacturing, including the story behind the development of the ‘first’ Holden, the 48-215, retrospectively named the FX. The 1950s saw three new Holdens - that great Aussies icon, the legendary FJ; the new design FE; and the FC.128 pages, hard cover.
79483 .................................................. $34.95

Monaro - Rebirth of a Legend
Joshua Dowling
Few cars in Australia’s automotive history have captured our imagination as the new Holden Monaro. Monaro, Rebirth of a Legend documents an era for Holden and is a fascinating look at the car’s unconventional beginnings. What began as a sketch on a loungeroom wall not only help resurrect an icon, but helped cement the future of Australia’s own car brand. The book contains more than 300 photos of Monaros past and present, including some as yet unseen images of the Concept Coupe and new Monaro. The introduction is written by Holden chairman and managing director, Peter Hanenberger, and the foreword by Australian motor racing icon and nine-times Bathurst winner, Peter Brock. There is also a chapter on the Holden Special Vehicles ‘Monaro’.
208 pages colour throughout
300 photos - Hard Cover
53136 .................................................. $65.00
Limited leather bound edition - numbered & signed by the author
53136/ltd ............................................. $179.00

Holden Torana LC-LH - Spotlight series
ISBN 0-947079-25-4
53270 .................................................. NLA

Holden Torana LH-LX - Spotlight series
ISBN 0-947079-11-4
52583 .................................................. $34.95

Holden HQ to WB 1971-1985
Marque Classic series
Another in the popular ‘Marque Classics’ series, this is the story of the biggest selling Holden of all time, the HQ and its successors the HJ, HK, HZ and WB Statesman. Includes press releases, photos, brochures, reprints of magazine articles, and comprehensive specifications listings. 200 pages, soft cover.
79718 .................................................. 45.00

Holden Monaro
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis S/cover
The history of the Monaro up to it’s demise with the last Kingswood - Tony Davis details the models and their achievements.
53267 .................................................. $34.95

Holden Torana LC - LH 1967-1980
Marque Classic series
After starting its life as a small English car, the Holden Torana grew in both size and popularity to eventually become one of the most important of all Australian cars. This edition of the ‘Marque Classics’ series looks at all the Torana models from HB to UC but with the emphasis on the LC, LJ, LH and LX models. Includes press releases, photos, brochures, magazine articles, specs and a large motor sport section. 200 pages, soft cover.
79599 .................................................. $45.00

Holden Brock Commodore
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis soft cover
79307 .................................................. NLA

Holden Commodore - 1978-88
Spotlight Series - Tony Davis H/Cover
79440 .................................................. $34.95

Leyland P76
A Marque Classic series
Written by P76 enthusiast Hal Moloney this is the first major book on Australia’s most controversial car. Includes comprehensive information on all aspects of the car as well as contributions from many of Australia’s leading motoring writers. Also has press releases, brochures, magazine articles, photos, etc. 201 pages, soft cover.
79497 .................................................. $45.00

MG Downunder
The complete story of MG in Australia from go to whoa in this exciting volume in the Spotlight series. Combines expansive model history with sensational pics, dramatic motor sports shots and a fascinating text by Barry Lake. A wealth of early photos and ads, plus plenty on the Aussie-built MGA and MGB.
Hard Cover - ISBN 0-947079-41-6
79416 .................................................. $34.95
Mini Minor Down Under
Spotlight Series - H/cover
A revolutionary car that became an icon.
The story of their model history and achievements.
ISBN 0-947079-10-6
52581 ........................................... $34.95

Tickford - The Joy of Driving
by Gavin Farmer
Tickford are famous for their engineering skills and innovation. Tickford have been behind and influenced many Ford performance vehicles built and sold in Australia. The XR6 and XR8 are popular examples of Tickford’s talent. Motoring writer and author, Gavin Farmer, takes us through the cars Tickford have engineered in great detail thanks to the assistance of all at Tickford and their Managing Director, David Flint.- Read about the great cars they have built.
53039 ........................................... $45.00

Hey Charger
Gavin Farmer, Garry Bridger
Conceived in secret, the Valiant Charger was a great success story for Chrysler Australia. The clever marketing catch phrase of “Hey Charger” is still fondly remembered today by those of us old enough to remember.
The authors take us through the development, prototypes and the talk about the key people who made Charger happen. There is also a history of racing achievements as well as a detailed summary of each model produced. 192 pages of which 32 are colour - softcover
ISBN 0 7900 0938 2
09382 ........................................... $49.95

Chrysler Valiant
A Marque Classic Series
A detailed history of an Australian icon. The Valiant was once in the top 3 selling cars in Australia. Graced with good looks, internal space and lots of power, Australians proudly drove their locally built Chryslers until the unfortunate demise of the Australian company.
200 pages soft cover
ISBN 0947079548
79548 ........................................... $45.00

Valiant R-S
Marque Classic Series
In the early 60’s, Chrysler attempted to break into the family car market which at that time was dominated by GM and Ford. The R & S series Valiant proved to be up to the challenge of gaining market share and creating an opportunity for Chrysler to become a major player. The cars were more powerful and refined than their competitors and offered the right formula to attract Australian drivers.
ISBN 0947079696
79696 ........................................... $45.00
Subaru WRX Imprezive
By Gavin Farmer
Most people recognise the WRX for what it is - a world beater! What may be more surprising is the background of the company that build it. From making WW2 fighter planes, trains and micro cars, Subaru has made a remarkable achievement in design and concept. Gavin Farmer gives a detailed account of the development of the WRX including rallying and technical innovation.

A-Z Australian Motorcycles
1893-1942 - ISBN 0908031645
31645 ........................................... $65.95

A-Z of Classic Motorsport
299 ............................................... $27.45

Subaru WRX
A Marque Classic Series - looks at that modern motoring legend - the mighty Rex. Lots of original material including press releases, brochures, magazine articles, spec sheets and photos. Also includes a WRC rally supplement with results and photos. 196 pages, soft cover.
ISBN 094707970X
09470 ........................................... $45.00

Armed and Ready
1900-1995 - A.T. Ross
ISBN 0908031637
31637 ........................................... $43.95
Constanze, Mozarts Beloved
Agnes Selby - ISBN 0908031718
31718........................................... $54.95

David McKay's Scuderia Veloce
31785.................. Currently unavailable

Fast Tracks 1904-1995
Australian Motor Racing Circuits
Terry Walker
ISBN 0908031556
31556........................................... $35.00

Hartnett
Portrait of a Technocratic Brigand
Joe Rich - ISBN 0908031688
31688........................................... $45.00

Racing Cars Through The Years
R Shepherd - ISBN 0908031505
31505........................................... $125.00

The North Coast Run
The men & ships of the NSW North Coast
ISBN 090803167X
3167X........................................... $29.95

Tuning for SPEED
Phil Irving
ISBN 0908031297
31297........................................... $45.00

Wrecks in Darwin Waters
Tom Lewis
ISBN 0908031459
31459........................................... $25.00
Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 1 & 2 Combined
HPIDVD1/2 ................................. $39.95

Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 3 & 4 Combined
HPIDVD3/4 ................................. $39.95

Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 5
HPIDVD5 .................................... $34.95

Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 6
HPIDVD6 .................................... $34.95

Hi Performance Imports DVD
Volume 7
HPIDVD7 .................................... $34.95

Adelaide
Gregory’s 52nd Edition 2004
64748 ........................................... $29.95
UBD 42nd Edition 2004
65615 ........................................... $31.95

Brisbane
Gregory’s 36th Edition 2004
65570 ........................................... $27.95
UBD Refedex 48th Edition 2003
65802 ........................................... $38.50

Canberra
Gregory’s 18th
64859 ........................................... $16.50
UBD 10th Edition
60197 ........................................... $13.95

Melbourne
UBD 39th Edition 2004
64860 ........................................... $35.95

Perth
Gregory’s 9th - large print
63410 ........................................... $27.95
UBD 45th
65407 ........................................... $31.95

Sydney
Gregory’s 68th soft cover - large print
65193 ........................................... $32.95
UBD 40th Edition 2004
64841 ........................................... $39.95

UBDCityLink
Sydney, Canberra, Newcastle, Wollongong
16th Edition 2004
65492 ........................................... $59.95

Gregory’s Maxi 16th Ed 2004
65369 ........................................... $51.95

We stock a large range of directories - Please call